



OFFERYNNAU STATUDOL
CYMRU

WELSH STATUTORY
INSTRUMENTS

2013 Rhif 561 (Cy.64)

2013 No. 561 (W.64)

AER GLÂN, CYMRU

CLEAN AIR, WALES

Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli
Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt)
(Cymru) 2013

The Smoke Control Areas
(Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales)
Order 2013

NODYN ESBONIADOL

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(Nid yw'r nodyn hwn yn rhan o'r Gorchymyn)

(This note is not part of the Order)

Mae'r Gorchymyn hwn yn dirymu ac yn disodli gyda diwygiadau Orchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2012 (O.S. 2012/244) (Cy.38).

This Order revokes and replaces with amendments the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/244) (W.38).

Mae adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993 ("Deddf 1993") yn gosod gwaharddiad cyffredinol ar ollwng mwg mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg.

Section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993 ("the 1993 Act") places a general prohibition on the emission of smoke in smoke control areas.

Caiff Gweinidogion Cymru, drwy orchymyn a wneir o dan adran 21 o Ddeddf 1993, esemptio, o ran Cymru, ddosbarthau penodedig ar leoedd tân rhag darpariaethau adran 20, os ydynt wedi eu bodloni y gellir defnyddio'r cyfryw leoedd tân i losgi tanwydd nad yw'n danwydd awdurdodedig a hynny heb gynhyrchu unrhyw fwg neu faint sylweddol o fwg.

The Welsh Ministers may, by order made under section 21 of the 1993 Act, exempt, in relation to Wales, specified classes of fireplace from the provisions of section 20, if they are satisfied that such fireplaces can be used for burning fuel other than authorised fuels without producing any smoke or a substantial quantity of smoke.

Mae erthygl 2 o'r Gorchymyn hwn yn esemptio'r lleoedd tân a restrir yn y golofn gyntaf o'r Atodlen i'r Gorchymyn hwn rhag darpariaethau adran 20 o Ddeddf 1993, yn ddarostyngedig i'r amodau yn yr ail golofn a'r drydedd o'r Atodlen honno.

Article 2 of this Order exempts the fireplaces listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Order from the provisions of section 20 of the 1993 Act, subject to the conditions in the second and third columns of that Schedule.

Ystyriwyd Cod Ymarfer Gweinidogion Cymru ar wneud Asesiadau Effaith Rheoleiddiol mewn perthynas â'r Gorchymyn hwn. O ganlyniad, paratowyd asesiad effaith rheoleiddiol o'r costau a'r buddiannau sy'n debygol o ddeillio o gydymffurfio â'r Gorchymyn hwn. Mae copi ar gael gan Lywodraeth Cymru, Parc Cathays, Caerdydd, CF10 3NQ.

The Welsh Ministers' Code of Practice on the carrying out of Regulatory Impact Assessments was considered in relation to this Order. As a result, a regulatory impact assessment has been prepared as to the likely costs and benefits of complying with this Order. A copy can be obtained from the Welsh Government, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF10 3NQ.

2013 Rhif 561 (Cy.64)

AER GLÂN, CYMRU

**Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli
Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt)
(Cymru) 2013**

Gwnaed 11 Mawrth 2013

*Gosodwyd gerbron Cynulliad
Cenedlaethol Cymru* 12 Mawrth 2013

Yn dod i rym 3 Ebrill 2013

Mae Gweinidogion Cymru, drwy arfer y pwerau a roddwyd i'r Ysgrifennydd Gwladol gan adran 21 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993(1) ac a freiniwyd bellach yng Ngweinidogion Cymru(2) i'r graddau y maent yn arferadwy o ran Cymru, a hwythau wedi eu bodloni y gellir defnyddio'r lleoedd tân a esemptir gan y Gorchymyn hwn i losgi tanwydd nad yw'n danwydd awdurdodedig heb gynhyrchu unrhyw fwg neu faint sylweddol o fwg, yn gwneud y Gorchymyn canlynol:

Enwi, cychwyn a chymhwysio

1.—(1) Enw'r Gorchymyn hwn yw Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2013, a daw i rym ar 3 Ebrill 2013.

(2) Mae'r Gorchymyn hwn yn gymwys o ran Cymru.

**Lleoedd tân a esemptir rhag adran 20 o Ddeddf
Aer Glân 1993**

2. Mae'r lleoedd tân a ddisgrifir yn yr Atodlen, yn ddarostyngedig i'r amodau a restrir, wedi eu hesemptio o ddarpariaethau adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993 (sy'n gwahardd gollwng mwg mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg).

(1) 1993 p.11

(2) Trosglwyddwyd swyddogaethau perthnasol yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol, i'r graddau y maent yn arferadwy o ran Cymru, i Gynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru yn rhinwedd erthygl 2 o Orchymyn Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Trosglwyddo Swyddogaethau) 1999, ac Atodlen 1 iddo (O.S. 1999/672). Mae'r swyddogaethau hynny, bellach, yn arferadwy gan Weinidogion Cymru yn rhinwedd adran 162 o Ddeddf Llywodraeth Cymru 2006 (p.32) a pharagraff 30 o Atodlen 11 iddi.

2013 No. 561 (W.64)

CLEAN AIR, WALES

**The Smoke Control Areas
(Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales)
Order 2013**

Made 11 March 2013

*Laid before the National
Assembly for Wales* 12 March 2013

Coming into force 3 April 2013

The Welsh Ministers in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Secretary of State by section 21 of the Clean Air Act 1993(1) and now vested in the Welsh Ministers(2) so far as exercisable in relation to Wales, and being satisfied that the fireplaces exempted by this Order can be used for burning fuel other than authorised fuels without producing any smoke or a substantial quantity of smoke, make the following Order:

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of this Order is the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2013 and it comes into force on 3 April 2013.

(2) This Order applies in relation to Wales.

**Fireplaces exempted from section 20 of the Clean
Air Act 1993**

2. The fireplaces described in the Schedule are, subject to the conditions listed, exempted from the provisions of section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993 (which prohibits smoke emissions in smoke control areas).

(1) 1993 c.11.

(2) The relevant functions of the Secretary of State were, so far as exercisable in relation to Wales, transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by virtue of article 2 of, and Schedule 1 to, the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/672). Those functions are now exercisable by the Welsh Ministers by virtue of section 162 of, and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to, the Government of Wales Act 2006 (c.32).

Dirymu

3. Dirymir Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2012(1).

Revocation

3. The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2012(1) is revoked.

John Griffiths

Y Gweinidog dros yr Amgylchedd a Datblygu
Cynaliadwy, un o Weinidogion Cymru

Minister for Environment and Sustainable
Development, one of the Welsh Ministers

11 Mawrth 2013

11 March 2013

YR ATODLEN

Erthygl 2

LLEOEDD TÂN SY'N ESEMPT

<i>Y Lle Tân</i>	<i>Yr Amodau</i>	
	<i>Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:</i>	<i>Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:</i>
Stofiau'r 18i a'r 60i. Gweithgynhrychir gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod: "Part No 106870 Issue No. 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod: "Part No 106872 Issue No.1" dyddiedig Mai 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Aarrow Signature 5 SC, yr Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC, yr Hamlet Solution 5 SC a'r Villager Espirit 5 SC. Gweithgynhrychir gan Arada Ltd, The Fire Works, Millwey Industrial Estate, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010. Rhaid i bob offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm o'r safle caeedig a 50 mm o'r safle llwyr agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof yr Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5kW. Gweithgynhrychir gan Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01/12(PP)" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal cau'r rheolyddion aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau'r Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 a 5. Gweithgynhrychir gan Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v71 of 09/11/2010" dyddiedig 09/11/2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau llosgi coed yr Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D a'r Asgård 1D, 2D a 7D. Dosberthir gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres Business	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pexex1001/AH/ ver1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu tro.</p>	
<p>Stof llosgi coed yr Aduro 9D. Dosberthir gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1002/AH/ ver1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu tro.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Alberg 7. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EGTL03A Version 1.4" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed yr Alpha I, rhif y model: AL905-SE. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF277-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2D.18-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed yr Alpha II, rhif y model: AL907-SE. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AL907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D.14-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, ac agorfa o 70mm i'r drws â sêl raff i ganiatáu llif cyson o aer.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri nweiddio yr Angus Orlingo 200 18kW a 25kW. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EV-20111002" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri nweiddio yr Angus Orlingo 200 40kW, 60kW a 80kW. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EV- 20111002" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeleri nwyeddio yr Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 a 80kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EV- 20111001" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr Apollo 8.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH8K Apollo - V2" dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal cau'r rheolyddion aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Arimax Bio 300kW, yr Arimax Bio 400kW a'r Arimax Bio 500kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Artierm Oy. Kimmo, Kantalainen; PO Box 59; Fin - 43101; Saarijärvi, Y Ffindir.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod INSTALLATION AND OPERATION MANUAL Arimax Bio 120-3000 kW dyddiedig 30/03/2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6-8mm sy'n cynnwys llai na 10% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof pelenni yr Ariterm Ekerum 6kW a stof pelenni y Neptuni 6kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.2" dyddiedig 15/12/2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof pelenni yr Ariterm Mysinge 6kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.1" dyddiedig 15/12/2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler yr Ashwell Green-Tec 150.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ASH-gt150/101 Version 1.2" dyddiedig 06/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler yr Ashwell Green-Tec 195.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ASH-gt195/102 Version 1.2" dyddiedig 06/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler yr Ashwell Green-Tec 300.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ASH-gt300/103 Version 1.2" dyddiedig 06/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.		
Gwresogydd llosgi coed ar gyfer ystafell y Barbas ECO 40, 5 kW. Gweithgynhrychir gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r ECO 40, dogfen Fersiwn 01-327332 dyddiedig Hydref 2009.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof y Barbas ECO 52. Gweithgynhrychir gan Interfocos, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02 - 327332" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof llosgi coed fewnosod y Barbas Unilux - 3 40, 5kW. Gweithgynhrychir gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL - 5531 AB, BLADEL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r Unilux - 3 40, dogfen Fersiwn 01 - 326587 dyddiedig Awst 2009	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof y Barbas Unilux 3- 52. Gweithgynhrychir gan Interfocos, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03 - 326587" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Baxi Bioflo. Gweithgynhrychir gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "720574401" dyddiedig 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a cynnal sydd â'r cyfeirnod "720574501" dyddiedig 2010.	Pelessi coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau amlanwydd y Be Modern Monroe 5, y Monroe 5, y Be Modern Monterrey 5, y Monterrey 5 a'r York Midi. Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OCT10/GB" dyddiedig 6 Hydref 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau amlanwydd y Be Modern Monterrey 7, y Monterrey 7, y Be Modern Monroe 7 a'r Monroe 7. Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OCT10/GB" dyddiedig 6 Hydref 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Boeler tân coed y Binder, modelau RRK 22 - 49 (allbwn 49kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd a Wood Energy Limited, sy'n dwyn y teitl "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance", ac sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 17 Mai 2005, a'r cyfeirnod ELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler tân coed y Binder, modelau RRK 80 - 175 (allbwn 75 - 149 kW), ynghyd â modelau seiclön ZA 80 - 175.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd a Wood Energy Limited, sy'n dwyn y teitl "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance", sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 17 Mai 2005, a'r cyfeirnod WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler tân coed y Binder, modelau RRK 130 - 250 (allbwn 185 - 230 kW), 200-350 (allbwn 250-300kW), 400-600 (allbwn 350-500 kW), 640-850 (allbwn 650-840kW), â seiclön (model math ZA).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd a Wood Energy Limited, sy'n dwyn y teitl "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance", sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 17 Mai 2005, a'r cyfeirnod WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler tân coed y Binder, model RRK 1000 (allbwn 1200 kW) ag amlseiclön (model MZA).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd a Wood Energy Limited, sy'n dwyn y teitl "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance", sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 17 Mai 2005, a'r cyfeirnod WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler tân coed y Binder, model RRK 1200-1650 gydag amlseiclön model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd a Wood Energy Limited ar gyfer offer Binder, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "2009 Gorffennaf Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeler tân coed y Binder, model RRK 1800-2300 gydag amlseiclon model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd a Wood Energy Limited ar gyfer offer Binder, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "2009 Gorffennaf Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodioncoed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler tân coed y Binder, model RRK 2500-3000 gydag amlseiclon model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd a Wood Energy Limited ar gyfer offer Binder, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "2009 Gorffennaf Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodioncoed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler y Biomatic +20.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.1" dyddiedig 21/05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler y Biomatic +20 light a boeler y Biomatic +20 ultra light.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.2" dyddiedig 21/05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler y Biomatic +40.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.1" dyddiedig 21/05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler y Biomatic +40 light a boeler y Biomatic +40 ultra light.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.2" dyddiedig 21/05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Biomatic 220 a 250 a ffitiwyd ag ymwahanydd seiclon Zyklusvent 220-250.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ebrill 2005, a'r cyfeirnod Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v.2.0 doc.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Biomatic 300, 350, 400 a 500 a ffitiwyd ag ymwahanydd seiclön Zyklusent 300-500.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ebrill 2005, a'r cyfeirnod Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Boru 4.9kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Righpur Ltd, T/A Boru Stoves, The Hive, Ballydine, Gooldscross, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BFF010" dyddiedig 26/01/ 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r rheolyddion aer fod wedi eu gosod fel na fydd modd eu cau y tu hwnt i'r pwyntiau a ganlyn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Y prif lithren aer: 2mm; - Y llithren aer eilaidd: 2mm; - Y llithren aer drydyddol: 30%. 	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Burley Brampton 8 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Burley Appliances Ltd, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/11/10" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Burley Debdale 4 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Burley Appliances Ltd, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/11/10" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i radiws y twll mewnfa aer fod yn 19mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Burley Hollywell SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Burley Appliances Ltd, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/11/05" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â phlât aer sy'n atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau'n fwy na 17mm neu agor yn fwy na 45mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ffwrn Pizza Fasnachol Fawr y Bushman.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "LCOINST" dyddiedig 01/2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ffwrn Pizza Ddomestig Fawr y Bushman.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "LDOINST" dyddiedig 01/2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhrychir gan, Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.		
Ffwrn Pizza Fasnachol Ganolig y Bushman. Gweithgynhrychir gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MCOINST" dyddiedig 01/2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Pizza Ddomestig Ganolig y Bushman. Gweithgynhrychir gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MDOINST" dyddiedig 01/2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Pizza Fasnachol Fach y Bushman. Gweithgynhrychir gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SCOINST" dyddiedig 01/2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Pizza Ddomestig Fach y Bushman. Gweithgynhrychir gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SDOINST" dyddiedig 01/2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Carillon 4:3. Gweithgynhrychir gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7196755-Rev.09" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Carillon 16:9 Crystal. Gweithgynhrychir gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7196755-Rev.09" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Y Carron Dante SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan JIG UK Ltd: Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BHC401-406" dyddiedig 12 Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal yr agorfeydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 14mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Carron.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Jig UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychudd sydd â'r cyfeirnod '91-62351' dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ac wedi eu hollti, ac y mae eu hyd yn 23cm ar y mwyaf. ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Carron SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BHC501-506" dyddiedig 12 Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal yr agorfeydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 3mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Carron 11kW SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Carron 11kW Stove model September 2012 (Smoke Exempt)".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio ag addasiad i'r rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w rwystro rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y CB800 Skagen.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCE08 revE" dyddiedig 06/12/11 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "JINHCE08SCK revB" dyddiedig 06/12/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â phhecyn ardal rheoli mwg JHCE0801.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Charnwood C-Four.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CFOUR V1" dyddiedig 08/2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed y Charnwood C-Five.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig 09/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 58mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof y Charnwood C-Six.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ref. C-4 C-6 v1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 58mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed y Charnwood C-Seven.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig 09/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 64mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed y Charnwood C-Eight.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig 09/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 64mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed y Charnwood Country 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau addasu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TIS.95" dyddiedig 01/2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Country 4 MKII" dyddiedig 01/2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â phe cyn lleihau mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd i gadw agoriad leiaf y mewnfeydd aer eilaidd yn agored ar leiafswm o 21mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Charnwood Cove 1SR.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "COVE1SR01.10 Issue A".</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer fel na fydd modd ei gau y tu hwnt i'r pwynt a gyrhaeddir pan fo'r rheolydd aer wedi ei wthio i mewn 15mm o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Charnwood Island 1.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopfraced (pecyn rhif 010/AY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cael eu cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Charnwood Island 2.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopfraced (pecyn rhif 010/BY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cael eu cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Charnwood Island 3.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopfraced (pecyn rhif 010/CY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cael eu cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Charnwood Tor.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Tor 02.10 Issue A".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Charnwood Tor Pico.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Tor & Tor Pico 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau Cyfres y Chesneys 4 (4.6kW): Flatford 4, Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4, Pacific 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Milan 4, Murano 4, Apollo 4; Chelsea 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Chesneys Ltd, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer cyfres y Chesneys 4 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH4K-V4" dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal cau'r rheolydd aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 34mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau Cyfres y Chesneys 6 (7kW): Flatford 6, Petworth 6, Barrington 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6 a werthir hefyd fel: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6, Chelsea 6 a werthir hefyd fel: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Chesneys Ltd, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer cyfres y Chesneys 6 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH6K-V4" dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal cau'r rheolydd aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeleri pelenni coed Classic, modelau 25, 35, 40, 49 a 60.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrych ar gyfer Classic Pellet Boilers, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "No. 22, Pellet Boilers, Type Classic 25, 31, 35, 40, 49, 60, Cyfeirnod BA Classic 25L-60L Nr 21 0508".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogyddion aer y Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 a 600 a fwydir â llaw.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Inventair Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr ar gyfer yr amrediad o wresogyddion aer CAS a danner â llaw, sydd â'r cyfeirnod 24600H fersiwn 1 dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig neu dorbrennau sglodfwrdd ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogydd aer a seiclun y Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Inventair Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr ar gyfer yr amrediad o wresogyddion aer CAS 300 Max, sydd â'r cyfeirnod 300A fersiwn 1 dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Sglodion neu flawd llif coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig neu sglodfwrdd ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau llosgi coed y Cleanburn CB900 Inset a'r Cleanburn CB900 Sonderskoven Inset.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCN09 Slider Stop Rev A" dyddiedig 17/01/12 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "JINHCN09 Rev F" dyddiedig 24/01/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Cleanburn R4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR04 Rev E" dyddiedig 02/12/11 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "JINCLR04SCK revB" dyddiedig 05/12/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â "smoke control area kit JCLR0401".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Clearburn Junior SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dean Forge Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JRSE Issue 1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stofiau llosgi coed y Clearview Pioneer 400, y Solution 400 a'r Pioneer Oven.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Clearview Stoves, More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y teitl "Operating Instructions Clearview Vision/Vision Inset/Pioneer & Solution", a'r dyddiad 1 Gorffennaf 2006, a'r cyfeirnod V1/42, a'r stamp a'r llofnod "Smoke Control".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop gwrth-ymyrraeth mecanyddol ar y llithrydd aer/y damper.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed wedi eu hawyrsychu ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Contura 510, 520T, 550, 550A, 550W, 560T, 560K, 570, 580, 585, 590, a'r Contura T.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrychyd, IAV SE/EX 0726-6 611821 a'r cyfarwyddyd tanio BAV SA/EX 0717-2 611820.</p> <p>Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer i rwystro'i chau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych nas triniwyd, sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Contura 580W.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrychyd IAV SE/EX 0740-1 511911.</p> <p>Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych nas triniwyd, sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Contura 750, 750A, a 780.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Contura 810, Contura 820 T, Contura 850, Contura 860 T a'r Contura 880.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan NIBE Stoves, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811118 BAV SE-EX C800-1" dyddiedig 28/06/2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol "811142 BAV GB-2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 38% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Contura i4 Modern a'r Contura i4 Classic.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811136 BAV C i4 GB-1" dyddiedig 04-07-2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol "811142 BAV GB-2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.	
Y Cove 2 SR. Gweithgynhyrchir gan A. J. Wells and Son Ltd. Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Cove2SR 07.09 IssB" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009. Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y rheolydd aer i atal ei gau y tu hwnt i 14mm o'r safle llwyr gaeedig.	Boncyffion coed sych wedi eu hollti, sydd â'u hyd ar y mwyaf yn 23cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof amlndanwydd y Crator JS5500. Gweithgynhyrchir gan James Smellie Limited, Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Crator multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y CTC Ecoflex 15 a 20. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Enertech AB, Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau y gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 20 Chwefror 2007, a'r cyfeirnod 161 505 27 06/1.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y D'Alessandro GSA 130. Gweithgynhyrchir gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "2.0-1-QGSA130XEN0612" dyddiedig 26/06/2012.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeleri y D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 40, 60, 80 a 100kW. Gweithgynhyrchir gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA100XXIT0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dyddiedig 02/2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 130, 180, 230, 300 a 2000kW. Gweithgynhyrchir gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dyddiedig 02/2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Y D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 a 2000kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod " Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dyddiedig 02/2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â'r amlseiclon dewisol.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver. 2.0 - QCSI100XXIT0209" dyddiedig 02/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Dartmoor 5 SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dean Forge Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DM5 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed y Design 800 Green.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Bodart & Gonay Limited, Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Gwlad Belg, 4920.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "07DH8000A" dyddiedig 11/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio ag "UK kit for smokeless areas Design 800".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Di Lusso R4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINDLU04 Rev E" dyddiedig 02/12/11 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "JINDLU04SCK revB" dyddiedig 05/12/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â pheccyn rheoli mwg JDLU0401.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Dimplex SE Selbourne 5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SE Selbourne 5 Issue 1" dyddiedig 08 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i bob offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 a DV-TBVIN30WH), y</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod 03.27681.100 dyddiedig Ebrill 2011 a PM813 Issue 1</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 a DV-TBVIN35WH) a'r Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 a DV-TBVIN50WH).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dovre N.V., Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offerfyn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y cyflenwad aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50%.</p>	
<p>Y Dovre 250 (model DV-250).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM250 Issue 1".</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i safle 75% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Dunsley Yorkshire.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 5 Awst 1998, a'r cyfeirnod A/22160, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan y cyfarwyddiadau sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 4 Rhagfyr 2004, a'r cyfeirnod D13.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾;</p> <p>Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder;</p> <p>Union Coal Briketts, a weithgynhrychir gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sef lignit wedi ei wasgu'n friciau tua 15cm o hyd, sy'n sgwâr ym mhob pen ac nad yw'r sylffwr sydd ynddynt yn fwy nag 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhrychir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sef glo bitwminaid y mae ei gynnwys anweddol yn 32-36% (o ran tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau), ac â chyflynydd resin a galedwyd drwy oeri (o ran gweddill y pwysau), a weithgynhrychir o'r cyfansoddion hynny drwy gyfrwng proses o wasgu drwy rollo; y mae eu pwysau cyfartalog naill ai'n 80-90 gram neu'n 160-170 gram, ac nad yw'r sylffwr sydd ynddynt yn fwy nag 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.</p>
<p>Stof Amlndanwydd y Dunsley Yorkshire.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dunsley Heat Ltd Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 5 Awst 1998, cyfeirnod A/22160 fel y'u diwygiwyd gan y cyfarwyddiadau hynny sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 4 Rhagfyr 2004, a'r cyfeirnod D13.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾;</p> <p>Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder;</p>

		<p>Union Coal Briketts, a weithgynhyrchir gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sef lignit wedi ei wasgu'n friciau tua 15cm o hyd, sy'n sgwâr ym mhob pen ac nad yw'r sylffwr sydd ynddynt yn fwy nag 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhyrchir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sef glo bitwminaidd y mae ei gynnwys anweddol yn 32-36% (o ran tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau), ac â chyflynydd resin a galedwyd drwy oeri (o ran gweddill y pwysau), a weithgynhyrchir o'r cyfansoddion hynny drwy gyfrwng proses o wasgu drwy rollo; y mae eu pwysau cyfartalog naill ai'n 80-90 gram neu'n 160-170 gram, ac nad yw'r sylffwr sydd ynddynt yn fwy nag 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.</p>
<p>Stof amlndanwydd a boeler y Dunsley Yorkshire.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Dunsley Heat Ltd Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 5 Awst 1998, a'r cyfeirnod A/22160, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan y cyfarwyddiadau hynny sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 4 Hydref 2004, a'r cyfeirnod GHD/DUN4B/1.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾;</p> <p>Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder;</p> <p>Union Coal Briketts, a weithgynhyrchir gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sef lignit wedi ei wasgu'n friciau tua 15cm o hyd, sy'n sgwâr ym mhob pen ac nad yw'r sylffwr sydd ynddynt yn fwy nag 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhyrchir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sef glo bitwminaidd y mae ei gynnwys anweddol yn 32-36% (o ran tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau), ac â chyflynydd resin a galedwyd drwy oeri (o ran gweddill y pwysau), a weithgynhyrchir o'r cyfansoddion hynny drwy gyfrwng proses o wasgu drwy rollo; y mae eu pwysau cyfartalog naill ai'n 80-90 gram neu'n 160-170 gram, ac nad yw'r sylffwr sydd ynddynt yn fwy nag 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.</p>

<p>Stof llosgi coed y Dunsley Yorkshire.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dunsley Heat Ltd Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrych ydy dyddiad 4 Rhagfyr 2004, a'r cyfeirnod D13W.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof a boeler llosgi coed y Dunsley Yorkshire.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dunsley Heat Ltd Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrych ydy dyddiad 4 Rhagfyr 2004, a'r cyfeirnod D13W ynghyd â c h y f a r w y d d i a d a u ' r gweithgynhrych ydy dyddiad 4 Hydref 2004, a'r cyfeirnod GHD/DUN4B/1.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler stof pelenni coed yr E-Compact 15.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "E-COMPACT 15 Outdoor Pellet Boiler v1.5" dyddiedig 05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler Pelenni yr E-Compact 28.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dyddiedig 07/12.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Earlswood.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit One Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EW1MF technical manual" dyddiedig 02 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid bod sgrif wedi ei osod i gadw'r prif reolydd aer 5mm yn agored yn barhaol, drwy ei atal rhag cau'n llawn pan fo'r rheolydd yn y safle caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Ecco E580.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ecco Stove 580 manual" dyddiedig 12/12/11.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Ecco E678.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Landy Vent UK Ltd, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01/11/3" dyddiedig 28/01/2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n cadw'r aer eilaidd (yr aerolchiad) i'r safle 4mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof yr Ecco E850.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Landy Vent UK Ltd, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02/10" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4 mm (3 thro).</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler stof pelenni coed yr Ecofire Barbara.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "cod. 004770900" dyddiedig 10/2011 a'r wybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" sydd â'r cyfeirnod 004723000 dyddiedig 01/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri stofiau pelenni coed yr Ecofire Giulia Idro, yr Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus a'r Ecofire Tania Idro.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "cod. 004770432" dyddiedig 02/2011 a'r wybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" sydd â'r cyfeirnod 004723000 dyddiedig 01/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Eco-Ideal Eco 1.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINECO01 revC" dyddiedig 20/07/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal cau'r llithren aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych.⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Eco-Ideal Eco 2.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINECO02 revC" dyddiedig 20/07/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal cau'r llithren aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych.⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Eco-Ideal Eco 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINEC004 revC" dyddiedig 20/07/11.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych.⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Eco-Ideal Eco 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINEC006 revC" dyddiedig 20/07/11.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych.⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Yr Ellipse.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7196901-Rev.09" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri En-tech, modelau ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 a 35.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychyd, dyddiedig 11/2009, sydd â'r cyfeirnod IMENP 10-35 11/2009 ar gyfer y Firefox Pellet Boiler.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri En-tech, modelau PK15 a 25.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychyd, dyddiedig 11/2009, sydd â'r cyfeirnod IMPK PK 15/25 11/2009 EN ar gyfer boeler pelenni y Firefox.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri En-tech, model PK45.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychyd, dyddiedig 11/2009, sydd â'r cyfeirnod IMPK PK 45 11/2009 EN ar gyfer boeler pelenni y Firefox.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Endress USF-W 250.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W250" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN USFW250.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Endress USF-W 350.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W350" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - USFW350.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Yr Endress USF-W 500. Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W500" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - USFW500.	Sglodion coed a pheleenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Endress USF-W 800. Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W800" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - USFW800.	Sglodion coed a pheleenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Endress USF-W 1000. Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W1000" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - USFW1000.	Peleenni coed a sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Endress VR-S 300. Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-S300" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - VRS300.	Sglodion coed a pheleenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Endress VR-W 400. Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR - W400" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - VRW400.	Sglodion coed a pheleenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Endress VR-W 600. Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W600" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - VRW600.	Sglodion coed a pheleenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Endress VR-W 900. Gweithgynhrychir gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W900" dyddiedig 03/2010. Cyfeirnod EMAN - VRW900.	Sglodion coed a pheleenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeler peleenni coed yr EOS 30 346kW gydag amlseiclôn. Gweithgynhrychir gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS30 Manual v1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Peleenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Boeler pelenni coed yr EOS 35 407kW gydag amlseiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS35 Manual v1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni coed yr EOS 40 464kW gydag amlseiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS40 Manual v1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni coed yr EOS 60 700 kW gydag amlseiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD) Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "K135-07332 Uniconfort MUN v 2" dyddiedig Medi 2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm eu diamedr ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed yr Esse 100 SE Smoke Exempt.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd dyddiedig Chwefror 2009, sydd â'r cyfeirnod 100 SE Issue 1.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin, sy'n cynnwys 20% o leithder ar y mwyaf, y mae ei hyd yn 200mm ar y mwyaf, a'i led neu ei ddiamedr yn 120 mm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Esse 100DD SE 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan ESSE Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "10/11 (PP) INSTR.ST-100DDSE/u" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Esse 125 SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Esse 125SE Issue 1" dyddiedig Awst 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Esse 301 SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v45" dyddiedig 09/11/2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r prif reolydd aer beidio fod yn gwbl aerglos pan fydd ar gau.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof yr Esse 350.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v45" dyddiedig 09/11/2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr Esse 1622.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1622/Integra INSET revision c" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i gadw'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn llwyr agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri sglodion coed yr ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 a 200.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig 06/2011.</p> <p>Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredu nwyon fflw integredig wrth ddefnyddio sglodion coed sy'n cynnwys llai na 15% o leithder.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri sglodion coed yr ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 a 200.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HACK20-200_Bedienun 2011-06_EN" dyddiedig 06/2011.</p> <p>Rhaid defnyddio system nwy fflw ailgylchredeg integredig wrth losgi pelenni coed.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni coed yr ETA PC 20, 25 a 32.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PC20-32_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig 06/2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni coed yr ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 a 90.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PE-K35-90_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig 06/2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeleri pelenni coed yr ETA PU 7, 11 a 15.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbeplatz 1, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PU7-15_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig 06/2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri nweiddio coed yr ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 a 60.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbeplatz 1, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SH20-60_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig 06/2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr eVolution 4 Inset.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefields Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr eVolution 5, rhif y model: M-EVO5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "eVo 5 MS07-11" dyddiedig 8 Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 70% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr eVolution 7 Inset.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefields Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof boeler yr eVolution 26.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefields Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MS10-11c" dyddiedig 09/01/2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeleri pelenni coed yr Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, a'r P200.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd yn yr 'Operating manual' sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'Version 1/2010/Rev. 4.21'</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Extraflame:</p> <p>Babyfiamma, Bella a Bella Lux, Clementina Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Divina, Divina Plus a Divina Steel, Duchessa a Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda ac Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP a Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina, Preziosa.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd, dyddiedig 5 Mawrth 2007, sydd â'r cyfeirnod 004275101 01</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Extraflame Comfort Mini.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd, dyddiedig 2 Hydref 2006, sydd â'r cyfeirnod 004275115 REV 005.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Extraflame Idro.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd, dyddiedig 28 Awst 2006, sydd â'r cyfeirnod 004275128 REV 002.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Extraflame Lucrezia Idro a Lucrezia Steel.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd, dyddiedig 12 Gorffennaf 2006, sydd â'r cyfeirnod 004275110 REV 011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr FDC5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDC Issue 02" dyddiedig 04/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof fewnosod yr FDC5i.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDCi Issue 06" dyddiedig 03/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr FDC5iT Taper.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDCiT Issue 1" dyddiedig 04/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau mewnosod yr FDC5iW Wide.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDCi Issue 06" dyddiedig 03/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr FDC5W Wide.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDC Issue 02" dyddiedig 04/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Fireball.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7196801-Rev.07" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Y Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Y Sirius 405 Clean Burn a'r Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FF5CBII REV:A" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol sy'n atal yr aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Firefox 5CB (4.9kW); y Vega 100CB (4.9kW); y Sirius 405CB (4.9kW); y Flame 5CB (4.9kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FFXCBA" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firefox 8 Clean Burn, y Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, y Sirius 545 Clean Burn a'r Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FF8CB REV:A" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol sy'n atal yr aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Fireline FGi5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dyddiedig 03/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Fireline FP5W a stof rydd-sefyll yr FX5W.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FX.FP.Issue 06" dyddiedig 03/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau mewnosod y Fireline FPi5T, FGi5T a'r FXi5T Taper.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FXiT.FPiT.FGiT Issue 01" dyddiedig 03/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau mewnosod y Fireline FPi5W, FGi5W, a'r FXi5W Wide.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dyddiedig 03/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Fireline FXi 5kW, y Fireline FPI 5kW, y Fireline FX5 a'r Fireline FP5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Charlton and Jenrick Ltd; G1-G2 Halesfield 5, Telford, Shropshire, TF7 4QJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 03" dyddiedig 03/10.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal cau'r rheolydd aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firematic 25, 50, 90 a'r 150.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd, dyddiedig Mehefin 2005, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Bedienungs-anleitung Firematic V 1.1 ENG doc."</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd. ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firematic 45 a 60.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Herz Armaturen Ges.m.b.H. Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "05.007 Operating Instructions - FM (1Ph) 20 35 45 60 v2.3" dyddiedig "08/2009".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sy'n cydymffurfio ag ÖNORM M7135 y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm, neu sglodion coed hyd at 50mm ar y mwyaf o ran eu maint ac nad yw'r ganran o ddŵr sydd ynddynt yn fwy na 35% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM 180 a'r FM 199.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Instructions Herz firematic 130 - 199 BioControl" fersiwn Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-201 BioControl Englisch V 3.1.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firestorm 4.5 SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "4.5KW SE Issue (6928) 1" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop y bydd ond yn caniatáu fwllch aer o isafswm o 3mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fydd yr aer eilaidd wedi'i droi i lawr i'w safle isaf.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firestorm 6.5 SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "6.5KW SE Issue (6928) 3" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop y bydd ond yn caniatáu fwllch aer o isafswm o 6mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fydd yr aer eilaidd wedi'i droi i lawr i'w safle isaf.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Firestorm 10 SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited,</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "10 KW SE Issue (6928) 2" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.</p>	<p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop y bydd ond yn caniatáu fwlch aer o isafswm o 6mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fydd yr aer eilaidd wedi'i droi i lawr i'w safle isaf.</p>	
<p>Stof y Firewarm 4SE. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod y Firewarm 06C. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW06C" dyddiedig 26/07/12. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Firewarm 6SE. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Firewarm 8SE. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12 Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod y Firewarm 11C. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW11C" dyddiedig 26/07/12. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau llosgi coed y Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K a'r Hampstead 5K.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH5K - V1" dyddiedig 14 Mawrth 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Chesneys Limited, 192 - 200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.</p>	
<p>Stof llosgi coed Franco Belge, Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA (allbwn 8 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SARL, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr technegol ar gyfer y Savoy EA, cyfeirnod y ddogfen 1290-1, a adolygwyd 9 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlndanwydd Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy Mk II Elegance gyda phe cyn rheoli mwg KEA 13408.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SARL, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr technegol ar gyfer y Savoy EA, cyfeirnod y ddogfen 1290-1, a adolygwyd 9 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed Franco Belge Montford MK2.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SARL, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1295-3" dyddiedig 17 Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri sglodion coed masnachol y Fröling Lambdamat, modelau 500, 750 a 1000.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>"Lambdamat communal Operating and Installation Manual", sydd â'r cyfeirnod B 069 01 04 dyddiedig Chwefror 2004.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni'r Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 a'r 60.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B0430408_en" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni coed y Fröling P4 80 a P4 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B043 - Version 8" dyddiedig 05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>		
<p>Y Fröling S4 Turbo 15 15kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 22 22kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 28 28kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 34 34kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 40 40kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 50 50kW, a'r Fröling S4 Turbo 60 60kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges. M.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau cydosod "M0970208" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu "B0510108" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri y Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 a 110kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges. M.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B071 - Version 05" dyddiedig 05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 a 55.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>Rhaid gosod y lle tân yn unol â chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Tachwedd 2003, a'r cyfeirnod M 060 01 03.</p> <p>Rhaid cynnal a defnyddio'r lle tân yn unol â chyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Awst 2002, a'r cyfeirnod 99229a.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed y mae'r lleithder sydd ynddynt yn llai na 35% ac yn bodloni ÖNORM (a) M 7133:1998 dosbarth maint G30, neu belenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'r lleithder sydd ynddynt yn is na 10% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 a 110.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>Rhaid gosod y lle tân yn unol â chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Tachwedd 2003, a'r cyfeirnod M 060 01 03.</p> <p>Rhaid cynnal a defnyddio'r lle tân yn unol â chyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Awst 2002, a'r cyfeirnod 99229a.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed y mae'r lleithder sydd ynddynt yn llai na 35% ac yn bodloni ÖNORM (a) M 7133:1998 dosbarth maint G30 neu G50, neu belenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'r lleithder sydd ynddynt yn is na 10% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Fröling Turbomat 150 a 220.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Awst 2003, a'r cyfeirnod BO310003.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.		
Y Fröling Turbomat 320 a 500. Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Tachwedd 2004, a'r cyfeirnod B0340004.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeler y Fröling TX150 150kW gyda dyfais ailgylchredu nwyon gwacáu. Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M1130009" dyddiedig 09/2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu "B 067 00 09" dyddiedig 09/2010.	Sglodion coed y mae'r lleithder sydd ynddynt yn $\leq 30\%$ a'u harwynebedd croestoriadol yn 5cm ² ar y mwyaf neu belenni coed y mae'r lleithder sydd ynddynt yn $\leq 10\%$, a'u diamedr yn 10mm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeleri y Fröling TX 200 199kW a TX 250 250kW gyda dyfais ailgylchredu nwyon gwacáu. Gweithgynhrychir gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges. M.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B067 - Version 03" dyddiedig 05/ 2012.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Future Fires Panoramic FX1. Gweithgynhrychir gan Gen-Fab Limited, Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Rd, Swinton, S64 8BH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PANFXREV2" dyddiedig 31/10/12.	Bonycffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Gilles HPK-RA 13 kW, 15 kW, 20 kW, 25 kW, 30 kW, 35 kW, 40 kW, 45 kW, 49 kW, 60 kW, 70 kW, 75 kW, 85 kW, 95 kW, 100 kW, 120 kW, a 145 kW. Gweithgynhrychir gan GILLES Energie-und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ionawr 2007, a'r cyfeirnod Gilles /0-145/1.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Gilles HPK-RA 160. Gweithgynhrychir gan Gilles Energie - und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.	Y llawlyfrau cyfarwyddiadau a gweithredu: "BD-200-01a-01" dyddiedig 11/2008, "BD-200-01a-02" dyddiedig 11/2008, "BD-200-01a-03" dyddiedig 11/2008, "BD-200-01a-04" dyddiedig 11/2008, "BD-200-01a-06" dyddiedig 11/2008, "BD-200-03a-07" dyddiedig 11/2008, a "BD-200-03a-09" dyddiedig 11/2008.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Y Gilles HPK USK 150 kW, 180 kW, 240 kW a 300 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan GILLES Energie-und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ionawr 2007, a'r cyfeirnod Gilles/150-3 00/1</p>	<p>Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Gilles HPK USK 360 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan GILLES Energie-und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ionawr 2008, a'r cyfeirnod Gilles 360/1.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 a 1600.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Gilles Energie - und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Instruction HPKI-K Underfeed Stoking. 1-general-hpki-k underfeed stoking" dyddiedig 11/2008.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri'r Gilles UTSK 450 kW, 550 kW, 700 kW, 900 kW, 1200 kW, a 1600 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan GILLES Energie-und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ionawr 2008, a'r cyfeirnod Gilles 360/1.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler cyddwyso pelenni coed Grant Spira 6-26kW rhif y model WPS626 a 9-36kW rhif y model WPS936.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Grant UK Ltd, Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IRL NO.012 Rev; 1" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni'r Greenflame 28.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Trianco Limited, Thorncliffe, Chapletown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dyddiedig 07/12.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Guntamatic Biocom a'r Powercorn 50 a 75.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709' dyddiedig 29/7/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Guntamatic Biocom a'r Powercorn 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709' dyddiedig 29/7/09.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm, neu sglodion coed sy'n cynnwys llai na 35% o leithder ac yn bodloni ÖNORM M 7133:1998 maint dosbarth G30 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Guntamatic Powerchip 50 a 75.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709' dyddiedig 29/7/09.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Guntamatic Powerchip 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709' dyddiedig 29/7/09.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm neu sglodion coed sy'n cynnwys llai na 35% o leithder ac yn bodloni ÖNORM M 7133:1998 maint dosbarth G30 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni'r Hamont CATfire 350 USZI sydd wedi ei ffitio â seiclun CATfire 300.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. s.r.o., Sedliste 227, postal code 739 36, district Frýdek-Místek, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Manual for Boilers CATfire 150-500kW" sy'n effeithiol o 1/1/2008 ymlaen.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd yn 30mm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau yr Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, Belgravia 8, Barrington 8, Petworth 8 a'r Flatford 8.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH8K - V12" dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored a gyda stop parhaol sy'n atal y llithren aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T, Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2 a'r Varde Ovne Look 3.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan NIBE AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrychyd IAV SE/EX 0811-4 511941 a chyfarwyddiadau tanio BAV SE/EX H30 511942.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin, sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Yr Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L, Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, a'r Ovne S3.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrychrydd IAV SE/EX 0737-4 511866 a chyfarwyddiadau tanio BAV SE/EX 0717-1 511865.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin, sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Harrie Leenders Cylon; Harrie Leenders Doran 160; Harrie Leenders Doran 190; Harrie Leenders Fuga S; Harrie Leenders Fuga eL; Harrie Leenders Stor; a'r Harrie Leenders Signa.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25, 5688 DP Oirschot, Yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Supplementary Instructions Amended Mehefin 2010".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y llithren aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm ago red.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri sglodion a phelenni coed yr HDG Compact, modelau 25/35 (25 kW, 35 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychrydd ar gyfer yr HDG Compact 25/35 gydag HDG Hydronic sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V01 of Ebrill 2009".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri sglodion a phelenni coed yr HDG Compact, modelau 50/65 (50 kW, 65 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychrydd ar gyfer yr HDG Compact 50/65 gydag HDG Hydronic sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V03" Ebrill 2009.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler sglodion a phelenni coed yr HDG Compact, model 80 (80 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychrydd ar gyfer yr HDG Compact 80 gydag HDG Hydronic sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V03" Ebrill 2009</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler sglodion a phelenni coed yr HDG Compact, model 100 (100 kW); Boeleri sglodion a phelenni coed yr HDG Compact modelau 150, 200 (150 kW, 200 kW) â seiclôn, model HDG 3113.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychrydd ar gyfer yr HDG Compact 100/150/200 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1" Gorffennaf 2008.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.</p>		
<p>Boeleri boncyffion coed yr HDG Euro, modelau 30, 40 a 50 (30 kW, 40 kW a 50 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd ar gyfer yr HDG Euro 30/40/50 gyda Lambda Control 1, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Euro V3.0 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V1" Mehefin 2008.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed wedi eu hollti, 500 mm o hyd, gyda hyd ymyl mwyaf o 120 mm a chynnwys lleithder gweddilliol mwyaf o 20% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri boncyffion coed yr HDG Navaro, modelau 20, 25 a 30 (20 kW, 25 kW a 30 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd ar gyfer yr HDG Navora 20/25/30 gyda Lambda Control 1, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Navora 20/25/30 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V2" Mehefin 2008.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed wedi eu hollti, 500 mm o hyd, gyda hyd ymyl mwyaf o 120 mm a chynnwys lleithder gweddilliol mwyaf o 20% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr Heat Design TR5c.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TRc Issue 02" dyddiedig 04/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr Heat Design TR5iT Taper.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TRiT Issue 01" dyddiedig 04/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr Heat Design TR6c Wide.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TRc Issue 02" dyddiedig 04/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Yr Herz BioFire BF 500, BF 600, BF 800, a BF 1000.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Herz Engietechnik GmbH, Herstrabel, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating instructions HERZ BioFire 500 - 1000 Biocontrol" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Herz Firematic FM 80 a'r Herz Firematic FM 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Herz Engietechnik GmbH, Herstrabel, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau cydosod a gosod "HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "04.001", y cyfarwyddiadau gosod "Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20-101", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu "HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau llosgi coed yr Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D a 530D.</p> <p>Dosberthir gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r c y f e i r n o d "Pevex1005/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu tro.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau llosgi coed yr Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD a 7DD.</p> <p>Dosberthir gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1006/AH/ver2" ddyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu tro.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Highlander 5 Clean Burn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield, Holmfirth, West Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau y gweithgynhrychir sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'Highlander. The Dunsley-Enviroburn-5. Clean Burn Stove Installation and operating instructions, D12-01-09, D060-01-09, D13-01-09, D12-12-08.'</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cydymffurfio â BS EN 13240:2001 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlanwydd yr Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo (codau y cynnyrch 00325, 00326 a 00327).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 7 DB001" dyddiedig 15/6/2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y system aerolchi eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm. Caiff pedwar twll aer gosod, 5mm o ddiamedr eu darparu ar gyfer y cyflenwad aer trydyddol.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof llosgi coed yr Horse Flame Little Artemis, rhif y model: HF277-SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AL905-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2-D.18-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Horse Flame Precision 1, rhif y model: HF905-SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF905/UK-NI-ROI/V2.1-06-11" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed yr Horse Flame Precision II, rhif y model: HF907-SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D. 14-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, ac agorfa o 70mm i'r drws â sêl raff i ganiatáu llif cyson o aer.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Hothouse 4SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr Hothouse 06C.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH06C" dyddiedig 26/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Hothouse 6SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% caeedig.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof yr Hothouse 8SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod yr Hothouse 11C.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH11C" dyddiedig 26/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hotpod Unlimited; yr Hotpod Limited Edition.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137 St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 a 50.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, dyddiedig Ionawr 2006, cyfeirnod 4 205 194/00, a 4 205 193/00 dyddiedig Mehefin 2006.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler Pelenni Coed yr Hoval BioLyt.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hoval Ltd, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)" dyddiedig 3/7/2008 a'r "Technical information assembly instructions" dyddiedig 3/10/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni coed yr Hoval BioLyt 50 (allbwn thermol 49kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Hydref 2005, a'r cyfeirnod 4 204794/00, a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ionawr 2006, a'r cyfeirnod 4 204 793/01.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hoval BioLyt, modelau 50 a 70.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd dyddiedig Mehefin 2007, sydd â'r cyfeirnodau 4 204 794/01 a 4 204 793/02.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeler pelenni yr Hoval BioLyt 160.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hoval Ltd, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160) dyddiedig 3/7/2008, a'r 'Technical information assembly instructions' dyddiedig 3/10/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed. ⁽¹⁾</p>
<p>Boeleri'r Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, a 900.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Schmid AG, Wood firing systems PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Hoval Forester MGS_MMXXXv1" (lle y mae XXX yn cyfateb i faint yr uned, er enghraifft 150), dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Schmid AG, Wood firing Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Y Swistir.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Forester UFS" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 a 500.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hoval UK Ltd, Northgate, Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Tachwedd 2007, a'r cyfeirnod STUman/01, neu'r dyddiad Mehefin 2008, a'r cyfeirnod STU/man/01/1.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hoval STU 600, 800 a 1000.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hoval UK Ltd, Northgate, Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "STU/man/01" dyddiedig 11/07 neu'r llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "STU/man/01/1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 neu 55; yr HSV 80 + WTH 70 neu 80; yr HSV 100 + WTH 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychyd fersiwn 44 ar gyfer Stofiau Sglodion a Pheenni Coed, Math HSV 30-100, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hunter Herald 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHH04 revC" dyddiedig 22/09/2011 a "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22/07/11.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol sy'n atal y llithren aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	
Yr Hunter Herald 5 Compact. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHHC05 revC" dyddiedig 22/09/2011 a "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22/07/11. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol sy'n atal y llithren aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Hunter Herald 5 Slimline. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHHW05 revC" dyddiedig 22/09/2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Hunter Herald 6. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHH04 revC" dyddiedig 22/09/2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Hunter Herald i4. Gweithgynhyrchir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHVR04 Rev E" dyddiedig 02/12/11 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "JINHVR04SCK revB" dyddiedig 05/12/11. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â "smoke control area kit JHVR0401".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Huntingdon 25 â drws clir (rhif y model: 7057) a'r Huntingdon 25 â drws rhwyllwaith (rhif y model: 7058). Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowerton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM 249 Issue 1". Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Hwam Beethoven a'r Hwam Beethoven H, yr Hwam Mozart, yr Hwam Ravel, yr Hwam Vivaldi a'r Hwam 30 (allbwn thermol nominal o 4.5 kW).	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Tachwedd 2006, a'r cyfeirnod IN1 141 Ed B.	Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhrychir gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmarc.	Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â mecanwaith i atal cau'r system aerolchi/system aer-reoli eilaidd.	
Yr Insert 50 Crystal, yr Insert 70 a'r Insert 80 Crystal. Gweithgynhrychir gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "6096801-Rev.17" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Insert 100 Crystal. Gweithgynhrychir gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "6096801-Rev.17" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Instyle 400; yr Instyle 550. Gweithgynhrychir gan Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r c y f e i r n o d "Instruction_manual_Instyle_1209_ENG".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Italy Built In. Gweithgynhrychir gan La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza ,Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7095401 Rev.02" dyddiedig 13/12/2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Italy Termo DSA; Termosuprema Compact DSA. Gweithgynhrychir gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7095802 Rev.06" dyddiedig 01/02/2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Ivanhoe JS5000 multi-fuel. Gweithgynhrychir gan James Smellie Limited, Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B62 9JQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ivanhoe multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Stof y Jetmaster 18f.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "106870/18f/60f/Issue No.5" dyddiedig "Mehefin 2011".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Jotul F100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Jotul UK, Unit 1 The IOC Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "129980" dyddiedig Medi 2002 a'r addasiad ardal rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "UK F100 SC appendix" dyddiedig 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Jotul F162, F163, F262 a'r F263.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Jotul UK Limited, 1 The io Centre, Nash Road, Redditch, B98 7AS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Jotul F162/F162C/F163 Manual Version Po6" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol "Jotul F162/F163/262/263 SMOKE" dyddiedig 01/01/2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Jydepejsen Country 510 a 760 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr.Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r defnyddiwr "Country001" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Jydepejsen A/S - June 2011" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i stop parhaol fod wedi ei ffitio ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i 35%.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler sglodion coed y KARA KW990.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan KARA Energy Systems B.V., P.O. Box 570, 7600 AN Almelo, Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, Yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Maintenance and Operation Guide KARA Wood Fired Boiler Version 2012.02" dyddiedig 26/07/2012.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) 45, 65, 85.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ID 103689-L English" dyddiedig 01.01.2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "ID: 103708-G English".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed (hyd at 0.5m eu hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol, sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO), modelau 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Viessman Ltd; Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ID 104646-D English" dyddiedig 01.01.2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "ID: 104642-B English".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed (hyd at 0.5m o hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO), modelau 61, 81, 101, 151.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ID 104646-D English" dyddiedig 01.01.2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "ID: 104642-B English".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed (hyd at 1.0m eu hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y KÖB Pyrot (KRT) modelau 100, 150, 220, 300, 400, 540.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Viessman Ltd; Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ID 104654-H English" dyddiedig 01.01.2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "ID: 106811-H English".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) modelau 390, 530, 720, 950 a 1250.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ID 104661-F English" dyddiedig 01.01.2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "ID: 105174-F English".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â thynnwyr llwch amlseiclôn .</p>	<p>Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Kooga Cleanburn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Percy Doughty & Co, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "KCB 04/10A" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni y KOZ550, 639kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Kayalioglu Kasabasi (Izmir-Istanbul Yolu Uzeri), PK23 Akhisar/Manisa, Twrci.</p>	<p>Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gyda hidlwr gronynnau seramig Glosfume model BMF 208.</p> <p>Llawlyfr y Green Energy Engineering Ltd ar gyfer perchennog/gweithredwr y boeler pelenni (GEE) KOZ550, sydd â'r cyfeirnod fersiwn 1A 2010 dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Llawlyfr cynnal a chyfarwyddiadau Glosfume Ltd ar gyfer unedau hidlo Glosfume BMF Biomass (50 to 1000kW) fersiwn AEE001-VER4" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed o ddiamedr 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeleri pelenni coed y KP12, KP22 a'r KP62.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan PONAŠT spol. s r.o., Na Potuckách 163, 757 01 Valašské Meziříčí, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gwasanaethu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "QPP051-2" dyddiedig 25/05/2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer gweithredu "QPP049-3" dyddiedig 25/05/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni coed y KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 a'r 35.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan KWB - Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B KWB Easyfire EN, 05.2011" dyddiedig 05 2011 a'r llawlyfr gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M KWB Easyfire, 05.2011" dyddiedig 05/2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri llosgi pelenni coed a sglodion coed y KWB Multifire 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 a'r 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan KWB - Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Rhaid i'r lleoedd tân gael eu gosod, cynnal a'u gweithredu yn unol â chyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd dyddiedig Awst 2003, sydd â'r cyfeirnod BA-USV 0803.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler llosgi sglodion coed a phelenni coed y KWB Multifire USV 49.5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan KWB - Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod " BA Multifire 06.2010" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 a 300.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan KWB - Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd dyddiedig 14 Mai 2008, sydd â'r cyfeirnod BA TDS-05.2008, gan gynnwys manyleb y tanwyddau a argymhellir.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y KWB TDS Powerfire 150.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan KWB - Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd dyddiedig Awst 2005, sydd â'r cyfeirnod BA TDS - 0805.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.		
Boeler Dŵr Poeth y Lin-ka H 1500 sydd wedi ei ffitio naill ai â monoseiclon (math LIN-KA 2000) neu ag amlseiclon (math LIN-KA 3x2). Gweithgynhrychir gan LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38, DK-6940 Lem St. Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "LIN-KA H 1500 Hot Water Manual/Ver. 2005/Rev. 1.10" dyddiedig 27/01/2010.	Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 8mm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof llosgi coed y Little Thurlow. Gweithgynhrychir gan Town and Country Fires, Pickering, North Yorkshire.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd dyddiedig 30 Mehefin 2007, Rhif 3.	Boncyffion wedi eu sychu sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ac y mae eu hyd yn 350mm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof tanwydd coed y Little Wenlock Classic SE. Gweithgynhrychir gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu dyddiedig 19 Rhagfyr 2008, sydd â'r cyfeirnod N00471AXX Rev 001 DP 081219.	Boncyffion coed sych wedi eu hollti ac y mae eu hyd yn 25cm ar y mwyaf a'u diamedr yn 10cm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau'r Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 a Liva 4G. Gweithgynhrychir gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva series Stoves" Fersiwn 4 dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau'r Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M a Sola MST. Gweithgynhrychir gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Sola series Stoves" Fersiwn 2 dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Løvenholm. Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Ltd, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.	Llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio'r gweithgynhrychdydd, fersiwn 07/08.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau'r Løvenholm, y Løvenholm Traditional, yr European a'r Pedestal. Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Ltd, Unit 6, Old Mill	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd "Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operating manual", fersiwn 06/09.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .

Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.		
Stofiau'r Loxton 3. Gweithgynhrychir gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau'r Loxton 5, y Churchill 5 a'r Sqabox Uno. Gweithgynhrychir gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol fel bod 'safle cau' yr aer eilaidd yn sicrhau bwlch o 2.5mm yn y ddau agoriad aer eilaidd.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau'r Loxton 6, y Loxton 8, y Churchill 6, y Churchill 8 a'r Sqabox Duo. Gweithgynhrychir gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i 35% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Ludlow Wood Burning Smoke Exempt Stove (Ludlow Stove SE). Gweithgynhrychir gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "N00529AXX REV:001" dyddiedig 13 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Gwresogydd (mewnosod) ar gyfer ystafell y Marvic Multifuel Cassette. Gweithgynhrychir gan Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077 AL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "INK.00.7927" dyddiedig 20/12/2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio ag addasiad i'r rheolydd aer eilaidd i gadw'r tyllau cyflenwi aer 3mm ar agor pan fydd y gweithredwr wedi cau'r rheolydd yn enwol.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof y Meg 5.0 a stof y Sirius 600 Inset. Gweithgynhrychir gan F.E Robinson, (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version 1.3" dyddiedig 27/07/2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p> <p>Y MEG 7.5/Sirius 750 a'r MEG 4.5/Sirius 450.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.</p> <p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (107)" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed gwresogi gofod y Mendip SE 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "700273 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed gwresogi gofod y Mendip SE 8kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "700275 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Mescoli PB50, PB35, PB28.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan MESCOLI CALDAIE S.r.l. Caldaie-Termocucine, Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola, (MO) Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau a gosod y gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'SY315EVO P,C,B-COMBIFIRE 2 PB28/35/50 BOILERS' Argraffiad 1.7 ac sy'n ddyddiedig 1/2006.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sy'n bodloni ÖNORM M7 135 neu DIN plus (DIN 51731) ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Micromet MEG 7.5 (a elwir hefyd y Sirius 750); y Micromet MEG 4.5 (a elwir hefyd y Sirius 450).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Micromet, 125 Bridge St, Birkenhead, Merseyside, CH41 1BD.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Micromet Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (24)" dyddiedig 16/06/2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Milan Series 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Chesney's Ltd, 194 - 200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH4K Milan-V2" dyddiedig 18 Tachwedd 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Milan Series 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Chesney's Ltd, 194 - 200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH6K Milan-V2" dyddiedig 18 Tachwedd 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlanwydd y Monaco, model 1340605 Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphée Variscotte, BP73, 59660 Merville, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1303 - 1" dyddiedig 04/05/2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Morsø-Ø4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan MORSØ UK Ltd, Unit 7 - io centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ø- Collection" dyddiedig 01.02.2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "72000400" dyddiedig 01.02.2010. Yn gymwys i unedau a weithgynhrychwyd ar ôl 01 Chwefror 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cyfes y Morsø 1400, sef modelau 1412 a 1442.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 10 Ionawr 2008, a'r cyfeirnod 72146800.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau 4kW y Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 a'r 1448.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 & 1448. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31/01/2012. Rhif y Gydran: 72150000.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cyfes y Morsø 3100, sef modelau 3112 a 3142.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 4 Chwefror 2008, a'r cyfeirnod 72311200.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cyfes y Morsø 6140, sef modelau 6140 a 6148.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 4 Medi 2007, a'r cyfeirnod 72610400.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Morsø Model 7600, gan gynnwys Model 7642, 7644 a 7648.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan MORSØ UK Ltd, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer gosod a defnyddio 7600, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "72762200" dyddiedig 14.07.2010.</p> <p>Rhaid bod y rheolydd aer wedi ei addasu mewn modd sy'n gyfystyr â chynyddu'r safle agored lleiaf. Cyfeirier at luniadau'r Morsø 7600-137, 7600-138, 7600-139, 7600-140 a 7600-141.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 a 3440 ar gyfer llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 1 Ionawr 2000, a'r cyfeirnod 72345600.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ac sydd wedi ei hollti, ei stacio a'i awyrsychu; neu friciau coed wedi eu hawyrsychu ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Morsø S10-40 5 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø S10. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31/01/2012. Rhif y Gydran: 72104000.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Morsø S10-70 5 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø S10-70. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31/01/2012. Rhif y Gydran: 72103000.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau 4kW y Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 a'r S11-90.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø S11. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31/01/2012. Rhif y Gydran: 72114200.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Morsø S81-90 4 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø S81-90. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 30/01/2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlanwydd y Nestor Martin C23 (7.7 kW);</p> <p>Stof amlanwydd y Nestor Martin C33 (9.2kW);</p> <p>Stof amlanwydd y Nestor Martin D33 (8kW).</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1213 Edition B" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>		
<p>Stof amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13 (allbwn thermol nominal o 3.5kW)</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Ionawr 2007.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13 (5kW);</p> <p>Stof amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S13 (3.5kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D5" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar leiafswm o 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H23 (6kW) ac H33 (8kW);</p> <p>Stofiau amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S23 (6kW) SP23 (6kW) S33 (8kW) ac SP33 (8kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D5" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin IN13 Insert (5 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1214 Edition B" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar leiafswm o 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin IT 13 (3.5kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1180 Edition D1" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar leiafswm o 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof amlanwydd y Nestor Martin R23 (6kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1141 Edition B" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Tachwedd 2006.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof amlanwydd y Nestor Martin R33 (8kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Ionawr 2007</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾</p>
<p>Y Newark EGTL05.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EGTL05 Version 1.4" dyddiedig 5 Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed gwresogi gofod y Newton SE 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "700504 Iss. 2 Rev 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed gwresogi gofod y Newton SE 8kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "700506 Iss. 3 Rev. 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Nordic 350.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan C DE A Ingenieria Ltda, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r rhif cyfeirnod "1001" dyddiedig 20/07/2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Nørreskoven MkII.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Ltd, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Cleanburn, Nørreskoven MkII, Multifuel Stove. Installation and Operating Instructions, v01.11" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio yn y ffatri â stop i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 40%.	
Y Norvik 5. Gweithgynhrychir gan Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EGTL05A Version 1.5" dyddiedig 12 Medi 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeleri'r Octoplus 10 a'r Octoplus 15. Gweithgynhrychir gan Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod: Fersiwn 1.1 dyddiedig 19/04/2010; Y llawlyfr gweithredu: Fersiwn 10. Dyddiedig 10/05/2010.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25, a'r PESK32. Gweithgynhrychir gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd , sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Chwefror 2007, a'r cyfeirnod PE/HB/001.E.	Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm ar y mwyaf a'u hyd yn 4cm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48, PES56, PESK36, PESK48 a'r PESK56. Gweithgynhrychir gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychrydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Mawrth 2008, a'r cyfeirnod PBV 2000 CMP 1.4 (V2.31).	Pelenni coed â'u diamedr ar y mwyaf yn 6mm â'u hyd ar y mwyaf yn 4cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Olymberyl Baby Gabriel, rhif y model: HF217-SE. Gweithgynhrychir gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd, Unit 7B, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF217-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2.16-06-11" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau llosgi coed yr Optifire 800 Green a'r Infire 800 Green.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "07DH8000A" dyddiedig 11/11.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Bodart & Gonay Limited, Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Gwlad Belg, 4920.</p>	<p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio ag "UK kit for smokeless areas OPTI IF 800".</p>																																	
<p>Ffyrnau Orchard Ovens, modelau: FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 × 160 a 120; TOP Superiore 100 a 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 × 160, 140 × 160, 140 × 180 a 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 × 160, 140 × 160, 140 × 180 a 180; y Valoriani Piccolo.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Valoriani o Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 25 Hydref 2004, a'r cyfeirnodau:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cyfarwyddyd</th> <th>Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OOL inst.1</td> <td>FVR 80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.2</td> <td>FVR100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.3</td> <td>FVR 110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.4</td> <td>FVR 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.5</td> <td>FVR 110x160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.6</td> <td>TOP 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.7</td> <td>TOP 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.8</td> <td>GR 100 ac ` OT 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td data-bbox="587 857 746 902">OOL inst.9</td> <td data-bbox="746 857 1018 902">GR 120 ac OT 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td data-bbox="587 902 746 947">OOL inst.10</td> <td data-bbox="746 902 1018 947">GR 140 ac OT 140</td> </tr> <tr> <td data-bbox="587 947 746 992">OOL inst.11</td> <td data-bbox="746 947 1018 992">GR 120x160 ac OT 120x160</td> </tr> <tr> <td data-bbox="587 992 746 1037">OOL inst.12</td> <td data-bbox="746 992 1018 1037">GR 140x160 ac OT 140x160</td> </tr> <tr> <td data-bbox="587 1037 746 1081">OOL inst.13</td> <td data-bbox="746 1037 1018 1081">GR 140x180 ac OT 140x180</td> </tr> <tr> <td data-bbox="587 1081 746 1126">OOL inst.14</td> <td data-bbox="746 1081 1018 1126">GR 180 ac OT 180</td> </tr> <tr> <td data-bbox="587 1126 746 1171">OOL inst.15</td> <td data-bbox="746 1126 1018 1171">Valoriani Piccolo</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cyfarwyddyd	Model	OOL inst.1	FVR 80	OOL inst.2	FVR100	OOL inst.3	FVR 110	OOL inst.4	FVR 120	OOL inst.5	FVR 110x160	OOL inst.6	TOP 100	OOL inst.7	TOP 120	OOL inst.8	GR 100 ac ` OT 100	OOL inst.9	GR 120 ac OT 120	OOL inst.10	GR 140 ac OT 140	OOL inst.11	GR 120x160 ac OT 120x160	OOL inst.12	GR 140x160 ac OT 140x160	OOL inst.13	GR 140x180 ac OT 140x180	OOL inst.14	GR 180 ac OT 180	OOL inst.15	Valoriani Piccolo	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
Cyfarwyddyd	Model																																	
OOL inst.1	FVR 80																																	
OOL inst.2	FVR100																																	
OOL inst.3	FVR 110																																	
OOL inst.4	FVR 120																																	
OOL inst.5	FVR 110x160																																	
OOL inst.6	TOP 100																																	
OOL inst.7	TOP 120																																	
OOL inst.8	GR 100 ac ` OT 100																																	
OOL inst.9	GR 120 ac OT 120																																	
OOL inst.10	GR 140 ac OT 140																																	
OOL inst.11	GR 120x160 ac OT 120x160																																	
OOL inst.12	GR 140x160 ac OT 140x160																																	
OOL inst.13	GR 140x180 ac OT 140x180																																	
OOL inst.14	GR 180 ac OT 180																																	
OOL inst.15	Valoriani Piccolo																																	
<p>Yr Oregon EGTL03.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EGTL03 Version 1.3" dyddiedig 5 Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>																																
<p>Boeler yr Osby Parca PB2 2000 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu & chynnal sydd â'r cyfeirnod boeler PB2 " m a n u a l PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>																																

<p>Boeler yr Osby Parca PB2 3000 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu & chynnal sydd â'r cyfeirnod boeler PB2 " m a n u a l PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed, sglodion coed, briciau coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Parkray Caprice 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP04 Rev E" dyddiedig 02/12/11 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "JINCAP04SCK revB" dyddiedig 05/12/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â "smoke control area kit JCAP0401".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Parkray Consort 5 a'r Parkray Consort 5 Compact.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCND05 revC" dyddiedig 22/09/2011 a "JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22/07/11.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol sy'n atal y llithren aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Parkray Consort 5 Slimline.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHHW05 revC" dyddiedig 22/09/11.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Parkray Consort 7.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JNCS07 revC" dyddiedig 22/09/11.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Pelle 5kW, y Vidar Small 5kW a'r Vidar Medium 7.6kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), Yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "8900009004" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni coed y Pelletmaster PM15, 15 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd ar gyfer yr HDG Pelletmaster 15/25, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Pelletmaster Version V1" dyddiedig Hydref 2006.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 a 60</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychyd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Tachwedd 2007, a'r cyfeirnod V2.2</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6 mm eu diamedr, sy'n cyfateb i ÖNORM M7135 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri'r PelletTop 15 a'r PelletTop 25.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod: fersiwn 020905" dyddiedig 02/09/2005. Y llawlyfr gweithredu: fersiwn 270906 dyddiedig 27/09/2006.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau amlanwydd y Pevex Bohemia X30, X40, X40 Cube, X50 ac X60.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AH/Ver3" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych. ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Offeryn amlanwydd y Pevex Bohemia X40 Inset.</p> <p>Dosberthir gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1004/AH/ver2/" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r reolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 5.0cm agored a 2cm agored yn eu tro.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Offeryn amlanwydd mewnosod y Pevex Serenity 40D.</p> <p>Dosberthir gan Pevex Enterprises Limited, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1003/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau parhaol i atal y rheolyddion eilaidd a trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1.1cm agored a 2cm agored yn eu tro.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Portway 1.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod: "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2".</p> <p>Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gydag addasiad i'r llithren aer eilaidd sy'n atal ei chau ymhellach na 25mm o'r safle chwith.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Y Portway 2; Y Portway 3.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod: "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2".</p> <p>Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gydag addasiad i'r llithren aer eilaidd sy'n atal ei chau ymhellach na 20mm o'r safle chwith.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Portway Inset.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gwneud addasiad i'r rheolydd aer eilaidd, fel bod y safle 20mm o'r chwith yn cael ei gynnal drwy gydol yr amser y defnyddir yr offer. Yn ychwanegol, rhaid addasu'r prif reolydd aer, fel bod y gosodiad lleiaf yn caniatáu i ollyngiad aer basio trwodd.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Pyroclassic IV.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Pyroclassic Fires Limited, PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157, Hawke Bay, Seland Newydd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PYROS 04" dyddiedig Awst 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni'r PZ 65 RL a'r PZ 100 RL.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101 Bergheim bei Salzburg, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Assembly instruction-Instruction manual-servicing & c l e a n i n g PZ65RL/PZ100RL/PZ101RL" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Cyfeirnod: BTMoBeWe ENG.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof rydd-sefyll llosgi coed y Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 9 Hydref 2003, a'r cyfeirnod 250-6931B.</p>	<p>Coed sych sydd wedi ei sychu ond heb ei drin ac sydd, o ran ei faint, yn 38.1 cm × 10.16 cm × 5.08 cm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof rydd-sefyll llosgi coed y Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 8 Gorffennaf 2003, a'r cyfeirnod 7006-186.</p>	<p>Coed sych sydd wedi ei sychu ond heb ei drin ac sydd, o ran ei faint, yn 43.18 cm × 10.16 cm × 5.08 cm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof rydd-sefyll llosgi coed y Quadra-Fire Yosemite.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychudd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 4 Mehefin 2003, a'r cyfeirnod 7004-187.</p>	<p>Coed sych sydd wedi ei sychu ond heb ei drin ac sydd, o ran ei faint, yn 38.1 cm × 10.16 cm × 5.08 cm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod y Rais 2:1.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "USER MANUAL Rais 2:1 Revision 2". Dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 9106510.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod y Rais 700.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "USER MANUAL Rais 700 Revision 0". Dyddiedig 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Rais Epoca, y Rais Poleo 95 a'r Rais Poleo 106.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "USER MANUAL Rais Poleo 95 & Rais Poleo 106 Rais Epoca Revision 1". Dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 2106510.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y RAIS Q-Tee 57, 65 a 85.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual for RAIS Q-Tee Revision 1" dyddiedig 28 Mehefin 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol "Rais Q-Tee" dyddiedig 7 Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 11.7mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Rais Rondo Classic a'r Rais Mino II.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "USER MANUAL Rais Rondo & Rais Mino II revision 2". Dyddiedig Mawrth 2008. Rhif y gydran: 5056510.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Rais Rondo 92 a'r Rais Rondo 120.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "USER MANUAL Rais Rondo 92 & Rais Rondo 120 revision 2". Dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 4076510.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stofiau llosgi coed y RAIS VIVA 98, RAIS VIVA 98G, RAIS VIVA 120, RAIS VIVA 120G a'r RAIS RINA 90.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual for RAIS Rina, RAIS Viva" dyddiedig 29 Awst 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Supplementary Instructions Rais" dyddiedig 27 Medi 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boneyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Redfyre Kensal 20 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: RF-EN20M), y Redfyre Kensal 33 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: RF-KEN33M ac RF-KEN33W).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7JG.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Gorffennaf 2008 a'r cyfeirnod PM247 Rhifyn 1, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Ionawr 2009 a'r cyfeirnod PM280 Rhifyn 1.</p> <p>Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd, i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof pelenni'r Rika Como.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1226 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Rika Evo Aqua 9 a 15.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan SHT Heiztechnik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40 A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "J18/HB" dyddiedig 27/02/2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof pelenni'r Rika Memo.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1228 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof pelenni'r Rika Pico.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1230 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof pelenni'r Rika Revo.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1229 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Rika Tema 6kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Rika Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1218 Edition 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof pelenni y Rika Topo.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1227 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Riva 40 Cassette 4.9kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM375 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau 4.9kW y Riva 40 rhyddsefyll, y Riva 40 Avanti 4, y Riva 40 Avanti Midi, a'r Riva 40 Avanti Highline.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM226 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM375 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau llosgi coed y Riva 45 Cassette (rhifau y modelau RV45 & RV45B).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stofiau llosgi coed y Riva 50 Cassette (rhifau y modelau RV50 & RV50B).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "PM235 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer i ganiatáu gollyngiad o aer i mewn i'r blwch tân o fan sydd islaw'r grât.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Riva 55 Cassette, y Riva 66 Cassette, a'r Riva 66 Avanti Cassette.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM375 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer i ganiatáu gollyngiad o aer i mewn i'r blwch tân o fan sydd islaw'r grât.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof 8kW y Riva 55 Avanti Midi, a stof 8kW Rydd-sefyll y Riva 66.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM226 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM375 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer i ganiatáu gollyngiad o aer i mewn i'r blwch tân o fan sydd islaw'r grât.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Riva Plus Small (5kW), y Riva Plus Midi (6.5kW), a'r Riva Plus Medium (8 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM231 Issue 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM402 Issue 1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed rydd-sefyll y Riva Studio 1 (5kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM400 Issue 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 45% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer i rwystro cau'n llawn, er mwyn caniatáu gollyngiad o aer i mewn i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd.</p>	
<p>Stof Ilosgi coed rydd-sefyll y Riva Studio 2 (8kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM400 Issue 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer i rwystro cau'n llawn, er mwyn caniatáu gollyngiad o aer i mewn i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Y Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 2" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM400 Issue 1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 45% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer i rwystro cau'n llawn, er mwyn caniatáu gollyngiad o aer i mewn i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Y Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 2" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM400 Issue 1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer i rwystro cau'n llawn, er mwyn caniatáu gollyngiad o aer i mewn i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Y Riva Vision Small (5kW) - Amlndanwydd; a Riva Vision Midi (6.5kW) - Amlndanwydd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM278 Issue 2a" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>"PM401 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.</p>	
<p>Y Riva Vision Medium (8 kW) - Amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM278 Issue 2a" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM401 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid lleoli stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾</p>
<p>Gwresogydd mewnosod ar gyfer ystafell y Rosedale Inset Smoke Control.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Town & Country Fires Ltd, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue No. 04" dyddiedig 11.01.2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof llosgi coed y Rosedale SC Amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Town & Country Fires Ltd, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>"Rosedale Smoke Control Stove Installation and User Instructions Issue 1" dyddiedig 1 Mai 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys 20% o leithder ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler stof pelenni coed y Royal Klima 18 Idro.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "cod. 0047700880" dyddiedig 09/2011 a gwybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" cyfeirnod 004723000 dyddiedig 01/2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau y Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, a'r Ecowarm Crystal 5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4DY.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Evoview5 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 15/12/2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal yr aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stofiau y Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, a'r Ecowarm Crystal 12.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4DY.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Evoview12 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 15/12/2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal yr aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Saltfire Oslo-Eco, y Fireglow Eco 7 a'r Ecowarm Crystal 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, BH20 4DY.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ECO7operation-Revision 2A" dyddiedig 24.01.2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y San Remo 4SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SR468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y San Remo 6SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SR468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y San Remo 8SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SR468SE" dyddiedig 25/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Scan Anderson 4-5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Krog Iversen 7 Co., A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 15 Tachwedd 2007, yr enw 'Scan-Andersen 4-5' a'r cyfeirnod 09/05-GB.</p> <p>Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i rwystro'i chau y tu hwnt i 20mm.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gwresogydd llosgi coed mewnosod ar gyfer ystafell y Scan DSA 7-5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Scan A/S PO Box 20, 5492 Vissenberg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Instructions for installation and use: SCAN DSA 6 & DSA 7-5" Argraffiad 17.09.2010 - GB, atodiad "DSA 7-5 - UK smoke control areas" cyfeirnod "DSA 7-5 SMOKE" dyddiedig 01/01/12, a chyfarwyddiadau gosod (gan gynnwys cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a bwydo) cyfeirnod "Edition 05.10.2010 - GB".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i atal y lifer rheoli aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, 'UTSK-ABC.22-AME-S-PPU' dyddiedig 25.09.2008, lle y mae 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model (h.y. 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, neu 1600).</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150 kW</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH/8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Manual Wooden Chips and Pellets Plant. Lignumat UTSL" dyddiedig 23.12.2004.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300 kW</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd 'UTSK-ABC-22-AME-S-PPU' dyddiedig 25.09.2008, lle y mae 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model (h.y. 180, 240, 300).</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Schmid UTSR 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 kW</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd 'UTSR-ABC-22-AME-S-PPV' dyddiedig 25.09.2008 lle y mae 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model (h.y. 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700 neu 900).</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Serrano 5; y York Midi a'r Monterrey 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "09TJD" dyddiedig 01 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid ffitio system i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau ymhellach na'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stofiau Amlndanwydd y Serrano 5 Multi Fuel a'r Monterrey 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TJ09C" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau ymhellach na'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof Amlndanwydd y Serrano 7.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TJ09C" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau ymhellach na'r safle 10mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof y Sirius Traditional.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. Tsieina 300350.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v173 of 09/11/2010" dyddiedig 09/11/2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Stockton 3 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: 7118); Stockton 4 top gwastad (codau'r cynnyrch: 7101 a 7102); a Stockton 5 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: 7127); Stockton 5 Midline (cod y cynnyrch: 7130); Stockton 6 top gwastad (codau'r cynnyrch: 7100 a 7162); Stockton 6 Highline (cod y cynnyrch: 7117); a'r Stockton 7 top gwastad (codau'r cynnyrch: 7120 a 7163).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM227 ENG Issue 2", a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Ionawr 2009 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM271 Issue 2".</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Stockton 5 top gwastad (rhif y model: 7119), y Stockton 5 Canopy (rhif y model: 7160) a Stockton 5 Midline (rhif y model: 7133).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowerton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM176 - issue 4".</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y Stockton 7 Inset Convector (codau'r cynnyrch: 7125F a 7125C).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, dyddiedig Mai 2008, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM230 Issue 1", a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Ionawr 2009 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM281 Issue 1".</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i safle 50% agored.	
Stof fewnosod y Stockton Milner (4.6 kW) - fersiwn rheoli mwg. Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM416 Issue 1" (Mehefin 2010) a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM501 Issue 2" (Mehefin 2010). Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stofiau llosgi coed y Stoven Mayfair SE & Stoven Kensington SE 5kW. Gweithgynhrychir gan Ciang Stoves Limited, South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Provence, Tsieina 455000.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "3-4" dyddiedig 27 Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeler pelenni'r Strebel SRP TR 90, allbwn 90 kW Gweithgynhrychir gan Strebel Ltd, 1F Albany Park Industrial Estate, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 7P.	Llawlyfr gosod boeler pelenni'r Strebel SRP TR 90, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation and operation instructions for special pellet-furnace", fersiwn 09:2010.	Pelenni coed 6mm eu diamedr ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof llosgi coed esempt y Stretton Insert Smoke Exempt (Stretton Stove SE). Gweithgynhrychir gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "N00530AXX REV:001" dyddiedig 12 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Y STU 195 a'r STU 975. Gweithgynhrychir gan Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions. STU wood-pellet fired hot water boiler skid assembly STUman CAA (SM)" dyddiedig Mai 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Suprema, y Mamy a'r Italy Hard Top. Gweithgynhrychir gan La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7095701 Rev.09" dyddiedig 13/12/2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gwresogydd aer biomas y Talbott 150-CMH (allbwn 150 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer pecyn gweithredu'r gwresogydd aer biomas Talbott 150-CMH a fwydir â llaw, ac sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM-150-CMH version.1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig neu dorbrennau sglodfwrdd. ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogyddion aer biomas awtomatig Talbott, modelau T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A a TM/A.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd, ac fe'u gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhydydd, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "T/A JANUARY 1990".</p>	<p>Naddion neu flawd llif coed caled neu goed meddal ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Modelau C1, C2, C3 a C4 Talbott's Biomass Energy.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd, ac fe'u gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Awst 1995, a'r cyfeirnod "Issue C1000/C/Range".</p>	<p>Naddion sglodfwrdd, naddion coed neu sglodion coedwigaeth ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogyddion aer biomas Talbott modelau T75, T150, T300.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd, ac fe'u gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd sy'n dwyn y ddyddiad 1 Ionawr 1995, a'r cyfeirnod "models T75, T150 and T300: gen/sttech".</p>	<p>Torbrennau coed, gwastraff coed, pelenni, sglodfwrdd ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogydd aer biomas T500 Talbott (y model ôl-losgi).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd, ac fe'i gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 1 Ionawr 1983, a'r cyfeirnod 'A10000'.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r gylchred ôl-losgi barhau am 25 munud o leiaf, a rhaid iddi ddod yn weithredol bob tro y caiff y drws llwytho ei agor.</p>	<p>Torbrennau coed, gwastraff coed, pelenni, sglodfwrdd ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri'r Therminator II 22 a'r Therminator II 30.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod: "Version.:11/08/06" dyddiedig 07/2006.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhrychir gan Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu: "V8.051"dyddiedig 09/2009. Y cyfarwyddiadau cynnal: "Ver.:01/09/06" dyddiedig 2006.	
Boeleri'r Therminator II 27 a'r Therminator II 36. Gweithgynhrychir gan Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod: "Version.:11/08/06"dyddiedig 07/2006. Y llawlyfr gweithredu: "V8.051"dyddiedig 09/2009. Y cyfarwyddiadau cynnal: "Ver.:01/09/06" dyddiedig 2006.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeler y Therminator II 40. Gweithgynhrychir gan Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod: "Version.:11/08/06"dyddiedig 07/2006. Y llawlyfr gweithredu: "V8.051"dyddiedig 09/2009. Y cyfarwyddiadau cynnal: "Ver.:01/09/06" dyddiedig 2006.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeleri'r Therminator II 49 a'r Therminator II 60 Boiler. Gweithgynhrychir gan Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod: "Version.:11/08/06"dyddiedig 07/2006. Y llawlyfr gweithredu: "V8.051"dyddiedig 09/2009. Y cyfarwyddiadau cynnal: "Ver.:01/09/06" dyddiedig 2006.	Boncyffion coed, pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Thornhill T3 Small. Gweithgynhrychir gan Thornhill Eco Design Ltd, 58-60 Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 3RS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ED/11/05" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â phlât aer sy'n atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i 17mm, neu agor y tu hwnt i 45mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Y Tiger SuperClean. Gweithgynhrychir gan Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co., Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tainjin, Gweriniaeth Pobl Tsieina 300350.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS document v.148" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010.dd	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mewnosodiadau lle tân y Turbhogor Alfa 80T a 65T, y Turbhogor Beta 80T, y Turbhogor Delta 80T a 65T, y Turbhogor Lambda 80T a 65T, y	Y llawlyfr cydosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "RR100920" dyddiedig 20/09/2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Turbhogar Sigma 80T a 65T, y Turbhogor Omega 80T , a'r Turbhogor Tau 80T a 65T.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd, Unit 10, Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2TZ.</p>	<p>cyfeirnod "UK100920" dyddiedig 20/09/2010.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â system i rwystro cau agoriad y reolydd aer yn llwyr er mwyn cadw'r agoriadau aer 3mm (30%) yn agored ar y gosodiad lleiaf.</p>	
<p>Y Twin Heat CS 150i.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan TWIN HEAT A/S, Norrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhyrchydd dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2008, fersiwn 6.0.03.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu hyd yn 30mm ar y mwyaf a'u diamedr yn 6mm ar y mwyaf ac yn cydymffurfio â CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y boeleri llosgi pelenni coed a sglodion coed Math USV, modelau rhif USV-15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 a 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan KWB - Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Awst 2003 a'r cyfeirnod BA-USV 0803.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri llosgi pelenni coed Math USP, modelau rhif USP-10, 15, 20, 25 a 30.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan KWB - Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 28 Gorffennaf 2003, a'r cyfeirnod BA-USP 0703.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80 a'r EOS 85, sydd wedi eu ffitio ag amlseiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Uniconfort EOS 90 sydd wedi ei ffitio ag amlseiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeler pelenni coed y VarioWIN VA 120 12kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager Str.20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "092947/00", dyddiedig 01/2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "092945/00", dyddiedig 01 2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm, eu hyd yn 80% rhwng 15-30mm, a'u dwysedd yn 1.1kg/dm³ o leiaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ffwrn pizza awtomatig y Vesuvio 400 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau y ffwrn CLM Vesuvio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instruction and maintenance manual ENGLISH" fersiwn "Review 0.1" dyddiedig 29/11/2011.</p>	<p>Briciau 'CalorPan'sy'n 100% ffawydden, croestoriad siap wythongl, hyd 260-300mm, lled ac uchder 75-90mm a weithgynhrychir o flawd llif ffawydden sych ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau amltanwydd y View 3 (3.8 kW) a'r View 5 (4.9kW); a stof llosgi coed y View 5 (4.9kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM485 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM490 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Offeryn mewnosod y View 7 (7 kW), cod y cynnyrch: VW-7NMF.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM552 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â chyfeirnod "PM490 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y fewnfa aer eiladd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau llosgi coed y Vista Magnifico SE a'r Vista Perfetto SE 4.9kw.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Ciang Stoves Limited, South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Provence, Tsieina 455000.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau Newman Fireplaces Limited sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1-2" dyddiedig 24 Hydref 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stopiau mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof fewnosod y Vitae 06C.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "VIT06C" dyddiedig 26/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof fewnosod y Vitae 11C.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "VIT11C" dyddiedig 26/07/12.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Westcott 5SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "08/51351/0 - Issue 0", dyddiedig 07/09/10.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau'r Westfire Series One a'r Westfire Series Two.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu y 'Westfire WF One and Two Series', a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Westfire Uniq 15, 16 a 20 (a elwir hefyd WF UNIQ 15, 16 a 20).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 2007, a'r cyfeirnod WF15 - WF16 - WF20 ynghyd â'r cyfarwyddiadau atodol sy'n dwyn y cyfeirnod 01 wfuk.2207.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei gosod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i 50mm.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb ei drin ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Westfire Uniq 17, y Westfire Uniq 18, y Westfire Uniq 19, y Westfire Uniq 23; Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass a'r Westfire Uniq 23 Inset.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Westfire APS, Tomrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WESTFIRE SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS JUNE 2010".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop mecanyddol i rwystro cau'r llithren aer y tu hwnt i'r safle agored 30 mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Westfire Uniq 21, Stof pedestal yr Westfire Uniq 21 a stof crogi ar wal yr Westfire Uniq 21.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu yr Westfire WF21 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 60% agored.	
Stofiau'r Westfire Uniq 26, yr Westfire Uniq 27 a'r Westfire Uniq 28. Gweithgynhrychir gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r Westfire WF26, yr WF27 a'r WF28, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1", dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal rheolydd y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm o'r safle llwyr caeedig.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof fewnosod yr Westfire Uniq 32 a Stof rydd-sefyll yr Westfire Uniq 32. Gweithgynhrychir gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu stofiau mewnosod yr Westfire WF23/Uniq23, WF32/Uniq 32, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei ffitio â stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Windhager Bio Win 90 a 120. Gweithgynhrychir gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Awst 2008, a'r cyfeirnod 092125/00.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Yr Windhager Bio Win 100, 150, 210 a 260. Gweithgynhrychir gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad Mai 2008, a'r cyfeirnod 0916197/00.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn GR Valoriani Ristorante 100 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd; Ffwrn OT Valoriani Ristorante 100cwmniWood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. Gweithgynhrychir gan Valoriani,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 v2", dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .

Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.		
<p>Ffwrn Valoriani Ristorante 120 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd GR;</p> <p>Ffwrn OT Valoriani Ristorante 120 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ffwrn GR Valoriani Ristorante 140 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd;</p> <p>Ffwrn OT Valoriani Ristorante 140 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ffwrn GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver;</p> <p>Ffwrn OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ffwrn GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd;</p> <p>Ffwrn OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ffwrn GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x180 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd;</p> <p>Ffwrn OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.		
Ffwrn GR Valoriani Ristorante 180 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd; Ffwrn OT Valoriani Ristorante 180 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Valoriani Casa 80 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.1 FVR 80 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Valoriani Casa 100 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.2 FVR 100 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Valoriani Casa 110 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.3 FVR 110 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Valoriani Casa 110x160 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.5 FVR 110x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Ffwrn Valoriani Casa 120 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. Gweithgynhychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.4 FVR120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Ffwrn Valoriani Piccolo cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ffwrn Valoriani Villa 100 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.6 TOP 100 v2" ac sy'n ddyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ffwrn Valoriani Villa 120 cwmni Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.7 TOP 120 v2" ac sy'n ddyddiedig" Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Coed heb ei drin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni coed yr Woodpecker 15, 25 a 45.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Garranlea Renewables Ltd, ac fe'u gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor, Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Europe Issue 4" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sy'n cydymffurfio â CEN TS 14961 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri pelenni coed y Woodpecker 50kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating Manual Woodpecker 50 Model Wood Pellet Boiler System Version 2" dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sy'n cydymffurfio â CEN TS 14961 (a) ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler yr Woodpecker Thermon 150.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor, Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Thermon Europe Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler pelenni yr Woodpecker Thermon 199 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor, Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 2.0" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Boeler yr Woodpecker Thermon 200.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor, Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Thermon Europe Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler yr Woodpecker Thermon 250.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor, Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Thermon Europe Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeler yr Woodpecker Thermon 300.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor, Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Thermon Europe Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogydd WT5 yr Wood Waste Technology Ltd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Wood Waste Technology Units 1 & 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd dyddiedig 16 Chwefror 2009, sydd â'r cyfeirnod WT5_v2.</p>	<p>Byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, sglodfwrdd, torbrennau coed caled neu goed meddal ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogydd yr Wood Waste Technology, modelau WT10 ac WT15.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Wood Waste Technology Units 1 & 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 19 Ionawr 2005, â'r cyfeirnod WT10 ac WT15.</p>	<p>Byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, sglodfwrdd, torbrennau coed caled neu goed meddal ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gwresogydd aer yr WTA WT Auto 200 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd, Units 1, 2 & 3, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WTA Installation Operation & Maintenance Instructions WTA v1 Issue A" dyddiedig Ebrill 2011.</p>	<p>Sglodfwrdd, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, coed meddal, coed caled. Rhaid i bob tanwydd gael ei asglodi fel bod ei faint mwyaf yn 25mm a'i fod yn cynnwys 20% o leithder ar y mwyaf. Rhaid i'r blawd (blawd llif) sydd ynddynt fod yn 5% ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boeleri'r WTH 150 a'r WTH 200.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychyd "fersiwn 91 for Large Capacity Boiler WTH 150-200". Cyfeirnod "BA GK V90b 0309".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stof yr Xeoos 5kW Fersiynau - Natur, Style, Harmony, Pur, Classic, Elegance a Stone.</p> <p>Stof Xeoos 8kW Fersiynau - Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone ac Air.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG i.V. Dipl - Ing.Frank Werner Projektmanagement Bahnhofste.2 D 35116 Hatzfeld.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol a gosod y gweithgynhrych, sef "Operating and Installation Instructions Xeoos 5kW/8kW Model 2008" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Revisions - Index 01/08 Fassung Januar 2008"</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n cydymffurfio â DIN 51731 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stofiau amlndanwydd yr Yeoman CL3 (3.8 kW) a'r CL5 (4.9 kW); a'r Stof llosgi coed yr Yeoman CL5 (4.9 kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM489 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM491 Issue 1" dyddiedig 5 Ebrill 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Offeryn mewnosod yr Yeoman CL 7 (7 kW), cod y cynnyrch: YM-CL7NMF.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM553 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM491 Issue 2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stof yr Yeoman CL Milner, cod y cynnyrch: YM-CLMB.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM559 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM491 Issue 2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 1 drws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 2 ddrws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel, 1 drws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel, 2 ddrws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, canopi uchel, 1 drws (9kW); a'r Yeoman Devon -</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM184 Issue 3" dyddiedig Chwefror 2008 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM403 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored a rhaid ffitio system sy'n sicrhau bwlch o</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Amlndanwydd, canopi uchel, 2 ddrws (9kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Imm ar gyfer gollyngiad aer drwy'r brif fewnfa pan fo'r olwynion troelli wedi cael eu troi i'w safleoedd cau.</p>	
<p>Yr Yeoman Exmoor -Amlndanwydd, top gwastad (4.9kW); Yeoman Exmoor - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 1 drws (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 2 ddrws (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel, 1 drws (4.9kW); a'r Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel, 2 ddrws (4.9kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchir gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM184 Issue 3" dyddiedig Chwefror 2008 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM403 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 60% agored, a rhaid ffitio system i rwystro cau'r prif reolyddion aer yn llwyr.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾.</p>

⁽¹⁾ Rhaid i'r tanwydd beidio â chynnwys cyfansoddion organig halogenaidd na metelau trwm o ganlyniad i'w drin â chadwlonion pren neu gaenau.

SCHEDULE

Article 2

EXEMPTED FIREPLACES

<i>Fireplace</i>	<i>Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:</i>
18i and 60i stoves. Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Installation and use instruction manual reference: “Part No 106870 Issue No. 1” dated February 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference: “Part No 106872 Issue No. 1” dated May 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aarrow Signature 5 SC, Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC, Hamlet Solution 5 SC and Villager Espirit 5 SC. Manufactured by Arada Ltd, The Fire Works, Millwey Industrial Estate, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Instruction manual reference “Rev 02” dated April 2010. All the appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm from the closed position and 50 mm beyond the fully open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5kW stove. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference “01/12 (PP)” dated January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 and 5. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “v71 of 09/11/2010” dated 09/11/2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D and Asgård 1D, 2D and 7D wood burning stoves. Distributed by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference “Pexex1001/AH/ver1” and dated June 2011 It must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Aduro 9D wood burning stove.</p> <p>Distributed by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pevex1002/AH/ver1” and dated June 2011.</p> <p>It must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that ensure the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Alberg 7.</p> <p>Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “EGTL03A Version 1.4” dated 21 December 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Alpha I model number AL905-SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HF277-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2D.18-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Alpha II model number AL907-SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “AL907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D.14-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal to allow a constant flow of air.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Angus Orligno 200 18kW and 25kW gasification boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlandi Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EV-20111002” dated October 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Angus Orligno 200 40kW, 60kW and 80kW gasification boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlandi Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EV-20111002” dated October 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 and 80kW gasification boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EV-20111001” dated October 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Apollo 8 inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “CH8K Apollo – V2” dated 31 October 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arimax Bio 300kW, Arimax Bio 400kW and Arimax Bio 500kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by Artierm Oy, Kimmo Kantalainen; PO Box 59; Fin – 43101; Saarijärvi, Finland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “INSTALLATION AND OPERATION MANUAL Arimax Bio 120-3000 kW” dated 30/03/2010.</p>	<p>6-8mm wood pellets with a moisture content less than 10% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Ekerum 6kW pellet stove and Neptuni 6kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.2” dated 15/12/2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Mysinge 6kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.1” dated 15/12/2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ashwell Green-Tec 150 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ASH-gt150/101 Version 1.2” dated 06/2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ashwell Green-Tec 195 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ASH-gt195/102 Version 1.2” dated 06/2009.</p>	
<p>Ashwell Green-Tec 300 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ASH-gt300/103 Version 1.2” dated 06/2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Barbas ECO 40, 5 kW wood burning roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV; Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>ECO 40 instruction manual, document Version 01-327332 dated October 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas ECO 52 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “02 - 327332” dated March 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Unilux – 3 40, 5kW wood burning insert.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL – 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>Unilux – 3 40 instruction manual, document Version 01 – 326587 dated August 2009.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Unilux 3- 52 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “03 - 326587” dated March 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Baxi Bioflo.</p> <p>Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>Operating instruction manual reference “720574401” dated 2010 and installation and servicing instruction manual reference “720574501” dated 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Be Modern Monroe 5, Monroe 5, Be Modern Monterrey 5, Monterrey 5 and York Midi Multi Fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OCT10/GB” dated 6th October 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 8mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Be Modern Monterrey 7, Monterrey 7, Be Modern Monroe 7 and Monroe 7 Multi Fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OCT10/GB” dated 6th October 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 10mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>The Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 22 – 49 (49 kW output).</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions entitled "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 May 2005, reference WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 80 – 175 (75 – 149 kW output) with cyclone models ZA 80 – 175.</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions entitled "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 May 2005, reference WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 130 – 250 (185 - 230 kW output) 200-350 (250-300kW output) 400-600 (350-500 kW output) 640-850 (650-840kW output) with cyclone (model type ZA).</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions entitled "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 May 2005, reference WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1000 (1200 kW output) with multi-cyclone (model MZA).</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's instructions entitled "Binder Equipment Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance" dated 17 May 2005, reference WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1200-1650 with Binder model MZA multi-cyclone and automatic ignition.</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's operating instructions for Binder appliances reference "2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dated 15 July 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1800-2300 with Binder model MZA multi-cyclone and automatic ignition.</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder</p>	<p>The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's Operating instructions for Binder appliances reference: "2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8",</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	dated 15 July 2009.	
The Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 2500-3000 with Binder model MZA multi-cyclone and automatic ignition. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	The manufacturer's and Wood Energy Limited's Operating instructions for Binder appliances reference: "2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dated 15 July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +20 boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.1" dated 21/05/2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +20 light boiler and Biomatic +20 ultra light boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.2" dated 21/05/2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +40 boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.1" dated 21/05/2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +40 light boiler and Biomatic +40 ultra light boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.2" dated 21/05/2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
The Biomatic 220 and 250 fitted with Zyklovent 220-250 cyclone separator. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22,A-1230 Wien, Austria.	The manufacturer's instructions dated April 2005, reference Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
The Biomatic 300, 350, 400 and 500 fitted with Zyklovent 300-500 cyclone separator. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22,A-1230 Wien, Austria.	The manufacturer's instructions dated April 2005, reference Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc.	Wood chips, wood pellets, or planed wood shavings ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Boru 4.9kW Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Righpur Ltd, T/A Boru Stoves, The Hive, Ballydine, Gooldscross, Ireland.</p>	<p>The Instruction manual reference “BFF010” dated 26/01/2011.</p> <p>The air controls must be fixed such they cannot be closed more than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Primary air slide 2mm; - Secondary air slide 2mm; - Tertiary air slide 30%. 	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets, or planed wood shavings ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Burley Brampton 8 kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Burley Appliances, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “BUR/11/10” dated October 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Burley Debdale 4 kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Burley Appliances, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “BUR/11/10” dated October 2011.</p> <p>The radius of the air inlet hole must be 19mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Burley Hollywell SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands’ End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “BUR/11/05” dated January 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bushman Large Commercial Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>The Instruction manual reference “LCOINST” dated 01/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bushman Large Domestic Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “LDOINST” dated 01/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bushman Medium Commercial Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “MCOINST” dated 01/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Bushman Medium Domestic Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “MDOINST” dated 01/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bushman Small Commercial Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “SCOINST” dated 01/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bushman Small Domestic Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “SDOINST” dated 01/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Carillon 4:3.</p> <p>Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “7196755-Rev.09” dated 22nd December 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Carillon 16:9 Crystal.</p> <p>Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “7196755-Rev.09” dated 22nd December 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Carron Dante SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “BHC401-406” dated 12th January 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 14mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Carron Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference ‘91-62351’ dated July 2009.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL		Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron Stove SE. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference "BHC501-506" dated 12th January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 3mm.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron 11kW SE Stove. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference "Carron 11kW Stove model September 2012 (Smoke Exempt)". The appliance must be fitted with a modification to the secondary air control preventing closure beyond 4mm.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
CB800 Skagen. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference "JINHCE08 revE" dated 06/12/11 and instruction manual "JINHCE08SCK revB" dated 06/12/11. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JHCE0801.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Four stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "CFOUR V1" dated 08/2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Five wood burning stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "C-series v2" dated 09/12. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 58mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Six stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "Ref. C-4 C-6 v1" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond 58mm of the open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Charnwood C-Seven wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “C-series v2” dated 09/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 64mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood C-Eight wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “C-series v2” dated 09/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 64mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Country 4 wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>The modification instruction manual reference “TIS.95” dated 01/2011 and instruction manual “Country 4 MKII” dated 01/2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer’s smoke reduction kit to fix the minimum aperture of the secondary air inlets to a minimum of 21mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Cove 1SR.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Installation and use instruction manual reference “COVE1SR01.10 Issue A”.</p> <p>The air control must be adjusted such that the minimum closure of the air control is equivalent to that found with the control pushed in 15mm from the fully open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Island 1.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/AY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Island 2.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/BY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Charnwood Island 3.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/CY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Tor stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Installation and use instruction manual reference “Tor 02.10 Issue A”.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Tor Pico.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Tor & Tor Pico 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Chesneys 4 Series (4.6kW) Stoves: Flatford 4; Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 also sold as: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4, Pacific 4 also sold as: Milan 4, Murano 4, Apollo 4, Chelsea 4 also sold as: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>The Chesneys 4 series instruction manual reference "CH4K-V4" dated 7 December 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 34mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Chesneys Series 6 (7kW) Stoves: Flatford 6, Petworth 6, Barrington 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6 also sold as: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6; Chelsea 6 also sold as: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>The Chesneys 6 series instruction manual reference "CH6K-V4" dated 7 December 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Classic model 25, 35, 40, 49 and 60 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation manual for the Classic Pellet Boilers reference “No. 22, Pellet Boilers, Type Classic 25, 31, 35, 40, 49, 60, reference BA Classic 25L-60L Nr 21 0508”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 and 600 hand-fed airheaters.</p>	<p>The Handbook for CAS hand fired airheater range reference 24600H version 1 dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Inventair Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>		
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max airheater and cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Inventair Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>The Handbook for CAS 300 Max airheater range reference 300A version 1 dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Chipped or sawdust softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn CB900 Inset & Cleanburn CB900 Sonderskoven Inset wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINHCHN09 Slider Stop Rev A” dated 17/01/12 and instruction manual “JINHCHN09 Rev F” dated 24/01/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn R4.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCLR04 Rev E” dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual “JINCLR04SCK revB” dated 05/12/11.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with “smoke control area kit JCLR0401”.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Clearburn Junior SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JRSE Issue 1” dated March 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Clearview Pioneer 400, Solution 400 and Pioneer Oven wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Clearview Stoves, More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions entitled “Operating Instructions Clearview Vision/Vision Inset/Pioneer & Solution” dated 1 July 2006, reference V1/42, stamped and signed “Smoke Control”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a tamperproof mechanical stop on the air slide/damper.</p>	<p>Air-dried wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Contura 510, 520T, 550, 550A, 550W, 560T, 560K, 570, 580, 585, 590 and Contura T.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation instructions IAV SE/EX 0726-6 611821 Lighting instruction BAV SA/EX 0717-2 611820.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 580W.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation instructions IAV SE/EX 0740-1 511911.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 750, 750A and 780.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 810, Contura 820 T, Contura 850, Contura 860 T and Contura 880.</p> <p>Manufactured by NIBE Stoves, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "811118 BAV SE-EX C800-1" dated 28/06/2011 and supplementary operating instructions "811142 BAV GB-2" dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 38% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i4 Modern and Contura i4 Classic.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "811136 BAV C i4 GB-1" dated 04-07-2011 and supplementary operating instructions "811142 BAV GB-2" dated June 2011.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cove 2 SR.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Son Ltd. Of Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instruction manual reference "Cove2SR 07.09 IssB" dated July 2009.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on air control to prevent closure beyond 14mm from the fully closed position.</p>	<p>Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Crator JS5500 multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by James Smellie Limited, Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.	Instruction manual reference “Crator multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1” dated June 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
CTC Ecoflex 15 and 20. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated 20 February 2007, reference 161 505 27 06/1.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
D’Alessandro GSA 130. Manufactured by D’Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “2.0-1-QGSA130XEN0612” dated 26/06/2012.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
D’Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA boilers 40, 60, 80 and 100kW. Manufactured by D’Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA100XXIT0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dated 02/2009.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
D’Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 130, 180, 230, 300 and 2000kW. Manufactured by D’Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dated 02/2009.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
D’Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 and 2000kW. Manufactured by D’Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dated 02/2009. The appliance must be fitted with the optional multi-cyclone.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
D’Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20kW. Manufactured by D’Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 -QCSI100XXIT0209” dated 02/2009.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Dartmoor 5 SE. Manufactured by Dean Forge Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Instruction manual reference “DM5 Issue 1” dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	
Design 800 Green wood burning stove. Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Limited, Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920.	Instruction manual reference "07DH8000A" dated 11/11. The appliance must be fitted with a "UK kit for smokeless areas Design 800".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Di Lusso R4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference "JINDLU04 Rev E" dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual "JINDLU04SCK revB" dated 05/12/11. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0401.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dimplex SE Selbourne 5. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	The instruction manual reference "SE Selbourne 5 Issue 1" dated 08 2009. All appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 and DV-TBVIN30WH), Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 and DV-TBVIN35WH) and Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 and DV-TBVIN50WH) stoves. Manufactured by Dovre N.V., Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Instruction manual reference 03.27681.100 dated April 2011 and PM813 Issue 1 dated May 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air supply beyond 50%.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
The Dovre 250 (model DV-250). Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	The manufacturer's instructions, reference "PM250 Issue 1". A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ .
The Dunsley Yorkshire Stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 5 August 1998, reference A/22160 as amended by those dated 4 December 2004, reference D13.	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ ; Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture;

		<p>Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight) are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>The Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 5 August 1998, reference A/22160 as amended by those dated 4 December 2004, reference D13.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾;</p> <p>Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture;</p> <p>Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight) are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>The Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove and Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 5 August 1998, reference A/22160 as amended by those dated 4 October 2004, reference GHD/DUN4B/1.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾;</p> <p>Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture;</p> <p>Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a</p>

		<p>sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight) are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>The Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 4 December 2004, reference D13W.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove and Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 4 December 2004, reference D13W together with the manufacturer's instructions dated 4 October 2004, reference GHD/DUN4B/1.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>E-Compact 15 wood pellet stove boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "E-COMPACT 15 Outdoor Pellet Boiler v1.5" dated 05/ 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>E-Compact 28 Pellet Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dated 07/12.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Earlswood.</p> <p>Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit One Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "EW1MF technical manual" dated 02 2009.</p> <p>When the primary air control is in the closed position, it must remain permanently open by 5mm and be prevented from closing fully by a screw.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Ecco Stove E580.</p> <p>Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ecco Stove 580 manual” dated 12/12/11.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ecco Stove E678.</p> <p>Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Ltd, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “01/11/3” dated 28/01/2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to fix the secondary air (airwash) to a 4mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ecco Stove E850.</p> <p>Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Ltd, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “02/10” dated 10th October 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air flaps beyond 4mm (3 turns).</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ecofire Barbara wood pellet stove boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “cod. 004770900” dated 10/2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference 004723000 dated 01/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ecofire Giulia Idro, Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus and Ecofire Tania Idro wood pellet stove boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “cod. 004770432” dated 02/2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference 004723000 dated 01/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 1 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “JINECO01 revC” dated 20/07/11.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30%open.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 2 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “JINECO02 revC” dated 20/07/11.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30%open.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 4 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “JINEC004 revC” dated 20/07/11.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 6 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “JINEC006 revC” dated 20/07/11.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ellipse.</p> <p>Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “7196901-Rev.09” dated 22nd December 2010.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>En-tech model ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 and 35 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s installation manual dated 11/2009, reference IMENP 10-35 11/2009 for the Firefox pellet boiler.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>En-tech model PK15 and 25 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s installation manual dated 11/2009, reference IMPK PK 15/25 11/2009 EN for the Firefox pellet boiler.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>En-tech model PK45 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s installation manual dated 11/2009, reference IMPK PK 45 11/2009 EN for the Firefox pellet boiler.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Endress USF-W 250.</p> <p>Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH,</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W250” dated</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	D-91593	03/2010. Reference EMAN – USFW250.	
Endress USF-W 350. Manufactured by Holzfeuerungsanlagen Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	Endress GmbH, D-91593	The instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W350” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – USFW350.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 500. Manufactured by Holzfeuerungsanlagen Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	Endress GmbH, D-91593	The instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W500” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – USFW500.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 800. Manufactured by Holzfeuerungsanlagen Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	Endress GmbH, D-91593	The instruction manual references “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W800” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – USFW800.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 1000. Manufactured by Holzfeuerungsanlagen Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	Endress GmbH, D-91593	The instruction manual reference “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W1000” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – USFW1000.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-S 300. Manufactured by Holzfeuerungsanlagen Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	Endress GmbH, D-91593	The instruction manual reference “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-S300” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – VRS300.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 400. Manufactured by Holzfeuerungsanlagen Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	Endress GmbH, D-91593	The instruction manual reference “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR –W400” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – VRW400.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 600. Manufactured by Holzfeuerungsanlagen Industriestraße 18, Burgbernheim.	Endress GmbH, D-91593	The instruction manual reference “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W600” dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – VRW600.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Endress VR-W 900.</p> <p>Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W900" dated 03/2010. Reference EMAN – VRW900.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>EOS 30 346kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.</p>	<p>The use and maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS30 Manual v1" dated July 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>EOS 35 407kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.</p>	<p>The use and maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS35 Manual v1" dated July 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>EOS 40 464kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.</p>	<p>The use and maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS40 Manual v1" dated July 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>EOS 60 700 kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Uniconfort srl. Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD) Italy.</p>	<p>The installation instruction manual reference "K135-07332 Uniconfort MUN v 2" dated September 2010.</p>	<p>6mm diameter wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ESSE 100 SE Smoke Exempt woodburning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instruction manual dated February 2009, reference 100 SE Issue 1.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20% maximum length of 200 mm and maximum width or diameter of 120 mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Esse 100DD SE 5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "10/11 (PP) INSTR.ST-100DDSE/u" dated October 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ESSE 125 SE.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "Esse 125SE Issue 1" dated 08 2009.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>Esse 301 SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “v45” dated 09/11/2010.</p> <p>The primary air control must not be fully air tight when closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Esse 350 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “v45” dated 09/11/2010.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Esse 1622 inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual reference “1622/Integra INSET revision c” dated July 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to fix secondary air control fully open.</p>	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated 06/2011.</p> <p>An integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when using wood chips with a moisture content below 15%.</p>	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated 06/2011.</p> <p>An integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when burning wood pellets.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ETA PC 20, 25 and 32 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PC20-32_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated 06/2011.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 and 90 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, Christian Malecz, ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PE-K35-90_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated 06/2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ETA PU 7, 11 and 15 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PU7-15_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated 06/2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 wood gasification boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “SH20-60_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated 06/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>eVolution 4 Inset.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefields Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11” dated 9 November 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>eVolution 5 model number M-EVO5.</p> <p>Manufactured by; Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “eVo 5 MS07-11” dated 8th July 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air control to less than 70% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>eVolution 7 Inset.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefields Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11” dated 9 November 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 8mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>eVolution 26 boiler stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefields Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “MS10-11c” dated 09/01/2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, P200 pellet boilers</p> <p>Manufactured by Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions ‘Operating manual’ reference ‘Version 1/2010/Rev. 4.21’.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Extraflame:</p> <p>Babyfiamma, Bella and Bella Lux, Clementina Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Divina, Divina Plus and Divina Steel, Duchessa and Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda and Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP and Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina, Preziosa,</p> <p>Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 5 March 2007, reference 004275101 011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Extraflame Comfort Mini.</p> <p>Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 2 October 2006, reference 004275115 REV 005.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Extraflame Idro.</p> <p>Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 28 August 2006, reference 004275128 REV 002.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Extraflame Lucrezia Idro and Lucrezia Steel.</p> <p>Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 12 July 2006, reference 004275110 REV 011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>FDC5 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FDC Issue 02” dated 04/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	
FDC5i inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDCi Issue 06” dated 03/12. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5iT Taper inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDCiT Issue 1” dated 04/12. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5iW Wide inset stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDCi Issue 06” dated 03/12. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5W Wide stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDC Issue 02” dated 04/12. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireball. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	The instruction manual reference “7196801-Rev.07” dated 22nd December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Sirius 405 Clean Burn and Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	The instruction manual reference “FF5CBII REV:A” dated June 2011. It must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Firefox 5CB (4.9kW); Vega 100CB (4.9kW); Sirius 405CB (4.9kW); Flame 5CB (4.9kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "FFXCBA" dated January 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firefox 8 Clean Burn, Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, Sirius 545 Clean Burn and Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "FF8CB REV:A" dated June 2011.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FGi5 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dated 03/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FP5W and FX5W Freestanding stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "FX.FP.Issue 06" dated 03/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FPi5T, FGi5T and FXi5T Taper inset stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "FXiT.FPiT.FGiT Issue 01" dated 03/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FPi5W, FGi5W and FXi5W Wide inset stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dated 03/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FXi 5kW, Fireline FPi 5kW, Fireline FX5 and Fireline FP5.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton and</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Issue 03" dated 03/10.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Jenrick Ltd, G1-G2 Halesfield 5, Telford, Shropshire, TF7 4QJ.	system that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3.5mm open position.	
The Firematic 25, 50, 90 and 150. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22,A-1230 Wien, Austria.	The manufacturer’s instructions dated June 2005, reference “Bedienungsanleitung Firematic V 1.1 ENG doc”.	Chipped wood, wood pellets, or planed wood shavings ⁽¹⁾ .
Firematic 45 and 60. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H., Richard-Strauss-Straße 22,A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “05.007 Operating Instructions – FM (1Ph) 20 35 45 60 v2.3” dated “08/2009”.	Wood pellets conforming to ÖNORM M7135 with diameter of 6mm or wood chips up to a maximum size of 50mm and maximum water content 35% ⁽¹⁾ .
Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM 180 and FM 199. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “Operating Instructions Herz firematic 130 – 199 BioControl” version Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-201 BioControl Englisch V 3.1.	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Firestorm 4.5 SE. Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual reference “4.5KW SE Issue (6928) 1” dated 28 April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum 3mm air gap between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firestorm 6.5 SE. Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual reference “6.5KW SE Issue (6928) 3” dated 28 April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firestorm 10 SE. Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual reference “10 KW SE Issue (6928) 2” dated 28 April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Firewarm 4SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firewarm 06C inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW06C” dated 26/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firewarm 6SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firewarm 8SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firewarm 11C inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW11C” dated 26/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K and Hampstead 5K wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 192 – 200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “CH5K – V1” dated 14 March 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 18mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Franco Belge Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA (8kW output) wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SARL, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.</p>	<p>The Savoy EA Technical Manual, document reference 1290-1, reviewed 9 July 2009.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy Mk II Elegance multifuel stove with KEA 13408 smoke control kit.</p> <p>Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.</p>	<p>The Savoy EA Technical Manual, document reference 1290-1, reviewed 9 July 2009.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Franco Belge Montfort MK2 wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “1295-3” dated 17 November 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fröling Lambdamat commercial wood chip boiler models 500, 750 and 1000.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>The “Lambdamat communal Operating and Installation Manual” reference B 069 01 04 of February 2004.</p>	<p>Wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 and 60 Pellet Boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference “BO430408_en” dated July 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fröling P4 80 and P4 100 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A -4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “B043 – Version 8” dated 05/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Froling S4 Turbo 15 15kW; Froling S4 Turbo 22 22kW; Froling S4 Turbo 28 28kW; Froling S4 Turbo 34 34kW; Froling S4 Turbo 40 40kW; Froling S4 Turbo 50 50kW; and Froling S4 Turbo 60 60kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by Froling Heizkessel und Behalterbau Ges. M.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>The Assembly Instruction manual “M0970208” dated November 2008 and Operating instruction manual “B0510108” dated November 2008.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 and 110kW boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A - 4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “B071 - Version 05” dated 05/ 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 and 55.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>The fireplace must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s installation instructions dated November 2003, reference M 060 01 03.</p> <p>The fireplace must be maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions dated August 2002, reference 99229a.</p>	<p>Wood chips with less than 35% moisture content that meet ÖNORM (a) M 7133: 1998 size class G30 or wood pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 and 110.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>The fireplace must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s installation instructions dated November 2003, reference M 060 01 03.</p> <p>The fireplace must be maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions dated August 2002, reference 99229a.</p>	<p>Wood chips with less than 35% moisture content that meet ÖNORM (a) M 7133; 1998 size class G30 or G50, wood pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Fröling Turbomat 150 and 220.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated August 2003, reference B0310003.</p>	<p>Wood pellets, or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Fröling Turbomat 320 and 500.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated November 2004, reference B0340004.</p>	<p>Wood pellets, or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fröling TX150 150kW boiler with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, Austria.</p>	<p>The Installation Instruction manual reference “M1130009” dated 09/2010 and operating instruction manual “B 067 00 09” dated 09/2010.</p>	<p>Wood chips with a moisture content =30% and a maximum cross sectional area of 5cm² or wood pellets with a moisture content of =10% and a maximum diameter of 10mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Fröling TX 200 199kW and TX 250 250kW boilers with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel- und, Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A - 4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “B067 – Version 03” dated 05/ 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Future Fires Panoramic FX1.</p> <p>Manufactured by Gen-Fab Limited, Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Rd, Swinton, S64 8BH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PANFXREV2” dated 31/10/12.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Gilles HPK-RA 13 kW, 15 kW, 20 kW, 25 kW, 30 kW, 35 kW, 40 kW, 45 kW, 49 kW, 60 kW, 70 kW, 75 kW, 85 kW, 95 kW, 100 kW, 120 kW, and 145 kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated January 2007, reference Gilles/0-145/1.</p>	<p>Wood pellets, or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gilles HPK-RA 160.</p> <p>Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction and operating manuals “BD-200-01a-01” and dated 11/2008, “BD-200-01a-02” and dated 11/2008, “BD-200-01a-03” and dated 11/2008, “BD-200-01a-04” and dated 11/2008, “BD-200-01a-06” and dated 11/2008, “BD-200-03a-07” and dated 11/2008, and “BD-200-03a-09” and dated 11/2008.</p>	<p>Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Gilles HPK USK 150 kW, 180 kW, 240 kW and 300 kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated January 2007, reference Gilles/150-300/1.</p>	<p>Wood pellets, or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Gilles HPK USK 360 kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s operating instructions dated January 2008, reference Gilles 360/1.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 and 1600.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Operating Instruction HPKI-K Underfeed Stoking. 1-general-hpki-</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>k underfeed stoking” dated 11/2008.</p>	
<p>The Gilles UTSK 450 kW, 550 kW, 700 kW, 900 kW, 1200 kW, and 1600 kW Boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s operating instructions dated January 2008, reference Gilles 360/1.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Grant Spira Condensing Wood Pellet Boiler 6-26kW model number WPS626 and 9-36kW model number WPS936.</p> <p>Manufactured by Grant UK Ltd, Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “IRL NO.012 Rev; 1” dated April 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greenflame 28 Pellet Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Trianco Limited, Thorncliffe, Chapletown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1” dated 07/12.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 50 and 75.</p> <p>Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference ‘GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709’ dated 29/7/09.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 100.</p> <p>Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference ‘GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709’ dated 29/7/09.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm, or wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133:1998 size class G30 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Guntamatic Powerchip 50 and 75.</p> <p>Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual reference ‘GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709’ dated 29/7/09.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Guntamatic Powerchip 100.</p> <p>Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instruction manual reference 'GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709' dated 29/7/09.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm, or wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133:1998 size class G30 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont CATfire 350 USZI pellet boiler fitted with CATfire 300 cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. s.r.o., Sedliste 227, postal code 739 36, district Frydek-Mistek, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's operating instruction reference "Operating Manual for Boilers CATfire 150-500kW" effective from 1/1/2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 30 mm ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, Belgravia 8, Barrington 8, Petworth 8 and Flatford 8 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "CH8K - V12" dated 31 October 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open and with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T, Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2, Varde Ovne Look 3.</p> <p>Manufactured by NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation instructions IAV SE/EX 0811-4 511941 Lighting instructions BAV SE/EX H30 511942.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L, Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, Varde Ovne S3.</p> <p>Manufactured by NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation instructions IAV SE/EX 0737-4 511866 Lighting instructions BAV SE/EX 0717-1 511865.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Harrie Leenders Cylon; Harrie Leenders Doran 160; Harrie Leenders Doran 190; Harrie Leenders Fuga S; Harrie Leenders Fuga eL; Harrie Leenders Stor; Harrie Leenders Signa.</p> <p>Manufactured by Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25, 5688 DP Oirschot, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Supplementary Instructions Amended June 2010".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>HDG Compact models 25/35 (25 kW, 35 kW) wood chip and pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's operating instructions for the HDG Compact 25/35 with HDG Hydronic reference "HDG Compact Version V01" of April 2009.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact models 50/65 (50 kW, 65 kW) wood chip and pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's operating instructions for the HDG Compact 50/65 with HDG Hydronic reference "HDG Compact Version V03" of April 2009.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact model 80 (80 kW) wood chip and pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's operating instructions for the HDG Compact 80 with HDG Hydronic reference "HDG Compact Version V03" of April 2009.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact model 100 (100 kW) wood chip and pellet boiler; HDG Compact model 150, 200 (150 kW, 200 kW) wood chip and pellet boiler with model HDG 3113 cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's operating instructions for the HDG Compact 100/150/200 reference "HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1" of July 2008.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Euro models 30, 40 and 50 (30 kW, 40 kW and 50 kW) wood log boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's operating instructions for the HDG Euro 30/40/50 with Lambda Control 1 reference "HDG Euro V3.0 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V1" of June 2008.</p>	<p>Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20% ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Navaro models 20, 25 and 30 (20 kW, 25 kW and 30 kW) wood log boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's operating instructions for the HDG Navora 20/25/30 with Lambda Control 1 reference "HDG Navora 20/25/30 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V2" of June 2008.</p>	<p>Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20% ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Heat Design TR5c inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “TRc Issue 02” dated 04/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heat Design TR5iT Taper inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “TRiT Issue 01” dated 04/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heat Design TR6c Wide inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “TRc Issue 02” dated 04/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Herz BioFire BF 500, BF 600, BF 800, and BF 1000.</p> <p>Manufactured by Herz Engietechnik GmbH, Herstrabel, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual “Operating instructions HERZ BioFire 500 – 1000 Biocontrol” Reference “Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc”.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Herz Firematic FM 80 and Herz Firematic FM 100.</p> <p>Manufactured by Herz Engietechnik GmbH, Herstrabel, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria.</p>	<p>The assembly and installation instructions “HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl” Reference “04.001”, installation instructions “Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20-101”, as well as the operating instructions “HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl” reference “Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc”.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D and 530D wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Distributed by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Pevex1005/AH/ver2” and dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD and 7DD wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Distributed by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Pevex1006/AH/ver2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Highlander 5 Clean Burn.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield, Holmfirth, West Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual ‘Highlander. The Dunsley-Enviroburn-5. Clean Burn Stove Installation and operating instructions, D12-01-09, D060-01-09, D13-01-09, D12-12-08.’</p>	<p>Wood logs conforming to BS EN 13240:2001 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo multi-fuel stove (product codes 00325, 00326 and 00327).</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “ENVIRO 7 DB001” dated 15/6/2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air-wash beyond 2mm. Four fixed 5mm diameter air holes are provided for the tertiary air supply.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Horse Flame Little Artemis model number HF277-SE wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “AL905-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2-D.18-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Horse Flame Precision 1 model number HF905-SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “HF905/UK-NI-ROI/V2.1-06-11” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Horse Flame Precision II model number HF907-SE wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HF907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D. 14-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	seal to allow a constant flow of air.	
Hothouse 4SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “HH468SE” dated 25/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 06C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “HH06C” dated 26/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 6SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “HH468SE” dated 25/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 8SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “HH468SE” dated 25/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 11C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “HH11C” dated 26/07/12. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hotpod Unlimited; Hotpod Limited Edition. Manufactured by Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW.	The instruction manual reference “Version 3” dated June 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
The Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 and 50. Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	The manufacturer’s technical information and installation instructions dated January 2006, reference 4 205 194/00 and 4 205 193/00 dated June 2006.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hoval BioLyt Wood Pellet Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval Ltd, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference 'Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160) dated 3/7/2008 and "Technical information assembly instructions" dated 3/10/2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Hoval BioLyt 50 Wood Pellet Boiler (49kW thermal output).</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions dated October 2005, reference 4 204794/00, and operating instructions dated January 2006, reference 4 204 793/01.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Hoval BioLyt 50 and 70 models.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions dated June 2007, references 4 204 794/01 and 4 204 793/02.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval BioLyt 160 pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval Ltd, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference 'Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160) dated 3/7/2008 and 'Technical information assembly instructions' dated 3/10/2009</p>	<p>Wood pellets. ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Schmid AG, Wood firing systems PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon Switzerland.</p>	<p>The relevant instruction manual reference "Hoval Forester MGS_MMXXXv1" (where XXX is the unit size for example 150) dated July 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600.</p> <p>Manufactured by Schmid AG, Wood firing Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Forester UFS" dated November 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 and 500.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd, Northgate, Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions dated November 2007, reference STUman/01, or dated June 2008, reference STU/man/01/1.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Hoval STU 600, 800 and 1000.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd, Northgate, Newark-on-Trent,</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual referenced STU/man/01 dated 11/07 or the installation and operation</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	manual referenced STU/man/01/1 dated June 2008.	
HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 or 55; HSV 80 + WTH 70 or 80; HSV 100 + WTH 100. Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	The manufacturer's installation manual version 44 for Wood Chip and Pellet Stoves, Type HSV 30-100. Reference "BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608".	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference "JINHH04 revC" dated 22/09/2011 and "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22/07/11. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 5 Compact. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference "JINHHC05 revC" dated 22/09/2011 and "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22/07/11. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 5 Slimline. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference "JINHWW05 revC" dated 22/09/2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 6. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference "JINHH04 revC" dated 22/09/2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald i4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference "JINHVR04 Rev E" dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual "JINHVR04SCK revB" dated 05/12/11. The appliance must be fitted with "smoke control area kit JHVR0401".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>The Huntingdon 25 clear door (model number 7057) and Huntingdon 25 tracery door (model number 7058).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowerton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instruction manual, reference "PM 249 Issue 1".</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Hwam Beethoven, Hwam Beethoven H, Hwam Mozart, Hwam Ravel, Hwam Vivaldi, Hwam 30 (4.5 kW nominal thermal output)</p> <p>Manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operational instructions dated November 2006, reference IN1 141 Ed B.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Insert 50 Crystal, Insert 70 and Insert 80 Crystal.</p> <p>Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "6096801-Rev.17" dated 22nd December 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Insert 100 Crystal.</p> <p>Manufactured by, LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "6096801-Rev.17" dated 22nd December 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Instyle 400; Instyle 550.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV; Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), The Netherlands.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Instruction_manual_Instyle_1209_ENG".</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Italy Built In.</p> <p>Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "7095401 Rev.02" dated 13/12/2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Italy Termo DSA; Termosuprema Compact DSA.</p> <p>Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "7095802 Rev.06" dated 01/02/2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Ivanhoe JS5000 multi-fuel.</p> <p>Manufactured by James Smellie Limited, Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B62 9JQ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ivanhoe multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1” dated June 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster 18f stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “106870/18f/60f/Issue No.5” dated “June 2011”.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jotul F100 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jotul UK, Unit 1 The IOC Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.</p>	<p>The Instruction manual reference “129980” dated September 2002 and smoke control area modification reference “UK F100 SC appendix” dated 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jotul F162, F163, F262 and F263.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jotul UK Limited, 1 The IO Centre, Nash Road, Redditch, B98 7AS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Jotul F162/F162C/F163 Manual Version Po6” dated January 2011 and Supplementary instruction manual “Jotul F162/F163/262/263 SMOKE” dated 01/01/2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jydepejsen Country 510 and 760 5kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr.Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>The instruction user manual “Country001” reference “Jydepejsen A/S - June 2011” dated June 2011.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be fitted to the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed less than 35%.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KARA KW990 woodchip boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by KARA Energy Systems B.V., P.O. Box 570, 7600 AN Almelo, Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Maintenance and Operation Guide KARA Wood Fired Boiler Version 2012.02” dated 26/07/2012.</p>	<p>Woodchip ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) 45, 65, 85.</p> <p>Manufactured by Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "ID 103689-L English" dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual "ID: 103708-G English".</p>	<p>Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber, wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) models 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85.</p> <p>Manufactured by Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "ID 104646-D English" dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual "ID: 104642-B English".</p>	<p>Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) models 61, 81, 101, 151.</p> <p>Manufactured by Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "ID 104646-D English" dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual "ID: 104642-B English".</p>	<p>Wood logs (up to 1.0m) and off cuts of natural timber ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KÖB Pyrot (KRT) models 100, 150, 220, 300, 400, 540.</p> <p>Manufactured by Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "ID 104654-H English" dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual "ID: 106811-H English".</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) models 390, 530, 720, 950, 1250.</p> <p>Manufactured by Viessman Ltd, Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "ID 104661-F English" dated 01.01.2005 and instruction manual "ID: 105174-F English".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with multi-cyclone dedusters.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Kooga Cleanburn Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co; Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "KCB 04/10A" dated April 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KOZ550, 639kW pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Kayalioglu Kasabasi (Izmir-Istanbul Yolu Uzeri), PK23 Akhisar/Manisa, Turkey.</p>	<p>The appliance must be used with a Glosfume model BMF 208 ceramic particulate filter.</p> <p>The Green Energy Engineering Ltd (GEE) KOZ550 pellet boiler owner/operator's manual reference version 1A 2010 dated December 2010.</p> <p>The Glosfume Ltd maintenance and instruction manual for Glosfume BMF Biomass filter units (50 to</p>	<p>6mm diameter wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	1000kW) version AEE001-VER4 dated December 2010.	
<p>KP12, KP22 and KP62 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by PONAŠT spol. s r.o., Na Potuckách 163, 757 01 Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Service manual reference “QPP051-2” dated 25/05/2012 and instructions for operation manual “QPP049-3” dated 25/05/2012.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 and 35 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>Operation manual reference “B KWB Easyfire EN, 05.2011” dated 05 2011 and installation manual “M KWB Easyfire, 05.2011” dated 05/2011.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>KWB Multifire 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 and 100 wood-pellet and wood-chip fired boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>The fireplace(s) must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions dated August 2003, reference BA-USV 0803.</p>	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>KWB Multifire USV 49.5kW wood chip and wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ BA Multifire 06.2010” dated June 2010.</p>	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>The KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 and 300.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 14 May 2008, reference BA TDS-05.2008, including specification of recommended fuels.</p>	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>The KWB TDS Powerfire 150.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH),</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated August 2005, reference BA TDS – 0805.</p>	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .

Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.		
Lin-ka H 1500 Hot Water Boiler fitted with either a mono-cyclone (type LIN-KA 2000) or a multi-cyclone (type LIN-KA 3x2). Manufactured by LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38, DK-6940 Lem St. Denmark.	The instruction manual reference "LIN-KA H 1500 Hot Water Manual/Ver. 2005/Rev. 1.10" dated 27/01/2010.	Wood pellets of maximum 8mm diameter ⁽¹⁾ .
The Little Thurlow wood burning stove. Manufactured by Town and Country Fires Pickering, North Yorkshire.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 30 June 2007, issue No. 3.	Seasoned logs of less than 20% moisture and of a maximum length of 350mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Little Wenlock Classic SE Wood Fuel Stove. Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Operating instructions dated 19 December 2008, reference N00471AXX Rev 001 DP 081219.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 25cm and a maximum diameter of 10cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 and Liva 4G stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	The instruction manual "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva series Stoves" Version 4 dated January 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M and Sola MST stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	The instruction manual "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Sola series Stoves" Version 2 dated January 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
The Løvenholm. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.	The manufacturer's installation and operation manual version 07/08.	Untreated wood with less than 20% moisture content ⁽¹⁾ .
The Løvenholm, Løvenholm Traditional, European and Pedestal Stoves. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate,	The manufacturer's instructions "Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operating manual" version 06/09.	Untreated wood with less than 20% moisture content ⁽¹⁾ .

Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon EX5 4RJ.		
Loxton 3 stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual reference "Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 25% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 5, Churchill 5 and Sqabox Uno stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual reference "Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop such that the secondary air 'closed position' results in a 2.5mm gap in the two secondary air openings.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 6, Loxton 8, Churchill 6, Churchill 8 and Sqabox Duo stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual reference "Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2012, ver 3" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 35% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ludlow Wood Burning Smoke Exempt Stove (Ludlow Stove SE). Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	The instruction manual reference "N00529AXX REV:001" dated 13th July 2011.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Marvic Multifuel Cassette (inset) roomheater. Manufactured by Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077 AL, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "INK.00.7927" dated 20/12/2011. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to the secondary air control to ensure that the air supply holes remain 3mm open when the operator has nominally shut the control.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Meg 5.0 stove and Sirius 600 Inset stove. Manufactured by F.E Robinson, (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works,	Instruction manual reference "Manual Version 1.3" dated 27/07/2012. The appliance must be fitted with a	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10mm open position.	
MEG 7.5/Sirius 750 and MEG 4.5/Sirius 450. Manufactured Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	The instruction manual reference “Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (107)” dated 28th January 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference “700273 Iss. 2 Rev. 1” dated January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference “700275 Iss. 2 Rev. 1” dated January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
The Mescoli PB50, PB35, PB28. Manufactured by MESCOLI CALDAIE S.r.l. Caldaie-Termocucine, Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola, (MO) Italy.	The manufacturer’s instruction and installation manual reference ‘SY315EVO P,C,B-COMBIFIRE 2 PB28/35/50 BOILERS’ Edition 1.7 Dated 1/2006.	Wood pellets following ÖNORM M7 135 or DIN plus (DIN 51731) ⁽¹⁾ .
Micromet MEG 7.5 (also known as the Sirius 750); Micromet MEG 4.5 (also known as the Sirius 450). Manufactured by Micromet, 125 Bridge St, Birkenhead, Merseyside, CH41 1BD.	The instruction manual reference “Micromet Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (24)” dated 16/06/2010.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Milan Series 4. Manufactured by Chesney’s Ltd, 194 – 200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	The instruction manual reference “CH4K Milan-V2” dated 18 November 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 25mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Milan Series 6.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesney's Ltd, 194 – 200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “CH6K Milan-V2” dated 18 November 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Monaco multifuel Stove, Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge model 1340605.</p> <p>Manufactured by Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphee Variscotte, BP73, 59660 Merville, France.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “1303 - 1” dated 04/05/2010.</p> <p>The appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 4mm from closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø-Ø4.</p> <p>Manufactured by MORSØ UK Ltd, Unit 7 - io centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Ø- Collection” dated 01.02.2010 and instruction manual “72000400” dated 01.02.2010. Applies to units manufactured after 01 February 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Morsø 1400 series consisting of the 1412 and 1442 models.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 10 January 2008, reference 72146800.</p>	<p>Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 and 1448 4 kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 & 1448. Instruction for Installation and use” dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72150000.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Morsø 3100 series consisting of the 3112 and 3142 models.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 4 February 2008, reference 72311200.</p>	<p>Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Morsø 6140 series consisting of the 6140 and 6148 models.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark..</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 4 September 2007, reference 72610400.</p>	<p>Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Morsø Model 7600 including Model 7642, 7644 and 7648.</p> <p>Manufactured by MORSØ UK Ltd, Unit 7, The io centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>The instructions for installation and use 7600 reference “72762200” dated 14.07.2010.</p> <p>The air control must have been altered such that this equates to an increased minimum open position. Reference drawings Morsø 7600-137, 7600-138, 7600-139, 7600-140 and 7600-141.</p>	<p>Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 and 3440 for wood burning</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 1 January 2000, reference 72345600.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood which has been split, stacked and air dried; or air dried wood briquettes ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø S10-40 5 kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø S10. Instruction for Installation and use” dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72104000.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø S10-70 5 kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø S10-70. Instruction for Installation and use” dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72103000.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 and S11-90 4 kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø S11. Instruction for Installation and use” dated 31/01/2012. Part No: 72114200.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø S81-90 4 kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø UK Limited, Unit 7, The io Centre, Valley Drive, Swift Valley, Rugby, CV21 1TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø S81-90. Instruction for Installation and use” dated 30/01/2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin C23 multifuel stove (7.7 kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin C33 multifuel stove (9.2kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin D33 multifuel stove (8kW).</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operation instructions reference “IN 1213 Edition B” and dated June 2010.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>		
<p>Nestor Martin ‘Harmony’ H13 multifuel stove (3.5kW nominal thermal output).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operation instructions reference “IN 1116 Edition D” and dated January 2007.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin ‘Harmony’ H13 multifuel stove (5kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin ‘Stanford’ S13 multifuel stove (3.5kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operation instructions reference “IN 1116 Edition D5” and dated June 2010.</p> <p>The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin ‘Harmony’ H23 (6kW) and H33 (8kW) multifuel stoves;</p> <p>Nestor Martin ‘Stanford’ S23 (6kW) SP23 (6kW) S33 (8kW) and SP33 (8kW) multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operation instructions reference “IN 1116 Edition D5” and dated June 2010.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin IN13 Insert multifuel stove (5 kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operation instructions reference “IN 1214 edition B” and dated June 2010.</p> <p>The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin IT 13 multifuel stove (3.5kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operation instructions reference “IN 1180 Edition D1” and dated June 2010.</p> <p>The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin R23 multifuel stove (6kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited’s operation instructions reference “IN 1141 Edition B” and dated November 2006.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Nestor Martin R33 (8kW) multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Limited's operation instructions reference "IN 1116 Edition D" and dated January 2007.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newark EGTL05.</p> <p>Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "EGTL05 Version 1.4" dated 5th July 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newton SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "700504 Iss. 2 Rev 1" dated January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newton SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "700506 Iss. 3 Rev. 2" dated January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nordic 350.</p> <p>Manufactured by C DE A Ingenieria Ltda, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference number "1001" dated 20/07/2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nørreskoven MkII.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Cleanburn, Nørreskoven MkII, Multifuel Stove. Installation and Operating Instructions, v01.11 " dated January 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must have a factory fitted stop to prevent closure of secondary air control beyond 40%.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Norvik 5.</p> <p>Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "EGTL05A Version 1.5" dated 12 September 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Octoplus 10 and Octoplus 15 Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>The installation instructions: Version 1.1 dated 19/04/2010; Operating manual Version 10.051 Dated 10/05/2010.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>										
<p>The ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25, and PESK32.</p> <p>Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated February 2007, reference PE/HB/001.E.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a maximum diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 4cm ⁽¹⁾.</p>										
<p>The ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48, PES56, PESK36, PESK48, PESK56.</p> <p>Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated March 2008, reference PBV 2000 CMP 1.4 (V2.31).</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a maximum diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 4cm ⁽¹⁾.</p>										
<p>Olymberyl Baby Gabriel model number HF217-SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd, Unit 7B, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "HF217-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2.16-06-11" Dated June 2011.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>										
<p>Optifire 800 Green, Infire 800 Green, wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Limited, Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "07DH8000A" dated 11/11.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a "UK kit for smokeless areas OPTI IF 800".</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>										
<p>The Orchard Ovens models: FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 x 160 and 120; TOP Superiore 100 and 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; the Valoriani Piccolo.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 25 October 2004, references:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instruction</th> <th>Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OOL inst.1</td> <td>FVR 80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.2</td> <td>FVR100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.3</td> <td>FVR 110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.4</td> <td>FVR 120</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Instruction	Model	OOL inst.1	FVR 80	OOL inst.2	FVR100	OOL inst.3	FVR 110	OOL inst.4	FVR 120	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
Instruction	Model											
OOL inst.1	FVR 80											
OOL inst.2	FVR100											
OOL inst.3	FVR 110											
OOL inst.4	FVR 120											

	OOL inst.5 FVR 110x160	
	OOL inst.6 TOP 100	
	OOL inst.7 TOP 120	
	OOL inst.8 GR 100 and OT 100	
	OOL inst.9 GR 120 and OT 120	
	OOL inst.10 GR 140 and OT 140	
	OOL inst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160	
	OOL inst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160	
	OOL inst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180	
	OOL inst.14 GR 180 and OT 180	
	OOL inst.15 Valoriani Piccolo	
Oregon EGTL03. Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd, Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	The instruction manual reference “EGTL03 Version 1.3” dated 5th July 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Osby Parca PB2 2000 kW boiler. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference “manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012” dated January 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Osby Parca PB2 3000 kW boiler. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference “manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012” dated January 2012.	Wood pellets, wood chips, wood briquettes ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAP04 Rev E” dated 02/12/11 and instruction manual “JINCAP04SCK revB” dated 05/12/11. The appliance must be fitted with “smoke control area kit JCAP0401”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Parkray Consort 5 and Parkray Consort 5 Compact.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCND05 revC” dated 22/09/2011 and “JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA” dated 22/07/11.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort 5 Slimline.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINHHW05 revC” dated 22/09/11.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort 7.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JNCS07 revC” dated 22/09/11.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pelle 5kW stove, Vidar Small 5kW stove and Vidar Medium 7.6kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), the Netherlands.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “8900009004” dated July 2011.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pelletmaster PM15, 15 kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s operating instructions for the HDG Pelletmaster 15/25 reference HDG Pelletmaster Version V1 of October 2006.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 and 60.</p> <p>Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22,A-1230 Wien, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s operating instructions dated November 2007, reference V2.2.</p>	<p>Wood pellets corresponding to ÖNORM M7135 of 6mm diameter ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>PelletTop 15 and PelletTop 25 Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd, Andreas Simetzberger, Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>The installation instructions: Version 020905 dated 02/09/2005. Operating manual: Version 270906 dated 27/09/2006.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Pevex Bohemia X30, X40, X40 Cube, X50 and X60 multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS</p>	<p>The manufacturer's Instruction manual reference "AH/Ver3" and dated July 2010.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pevex Bohemia X40 Inset multi-fuel appliance.</p> <p>Distributed by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Pevex1004/AH/ver2/" and dated June 2011</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the primary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 0.5cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pevex Serenity 40D inset multi-fuel appliance.</p> <p>Distributed by Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Waldringfield, Ipswich, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Pevex1003/AH/ver2" and dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Portway 1.</p> <p>Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference: "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2".</p> <p>The appliance must be used with a modification to the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 25mm from the left position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Portway 2; Portway 3.</p> <p>Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference: "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2".</p> <p>The appliance must be used with a modification to the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 20mm from the left position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Portway Inset.</p> <p>Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2".</p> <p>A modification of the secondary air control must be implemented such that the 20mm from left position is</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	maintained during use. In addition the primary air control must be modified such that the minimum setting allows a bleed of air to pass through.	
Pyroclassic IV. Manufactured by Pyroclassic Fires Limited, PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157, Hawke Bay, New Zealand.	Instruction manual reference "PYROS 04" dated August 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
PZ 65 RL and PZ 100 RL pellet boilers. Manufactured by Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101, Bergheim bei Salzburg, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "Assembly instruction – Instruction manual – servicing & cleaning PZ65RL/PZ100RL/PZ101RL" dated July 2012. Reference BTMoBeWe ENG.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
The Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 9 October 2003, reference 250-6931B.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1 cm x 10.16 cm x 5.08 cm ⁽¹⁾ .
The Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 8 July 2003, reference 7006-186.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 43.18 cm x 10.16 cm x 5.08 cm ⁽¹⁾ .
The Quadra-Fire Yosemite Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 4 June 2003, reference 7004-187.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1 cm x 10.16 cm x 5.08 cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 2:1 inset stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	The instruction manual reference "USER MANUAL Rais 2:1 Revision 2". Dated December 2009. Part number 9106510.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 700 inset stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	The instruction manual reference "USER MANUAL Rais 700 Revision 0". Dated 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Rais Epoca, Rais Poleo 95 and Rais Poleo 106 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “USER MANUAL Rais Poleo 95 & Rais Poleo 106 Rais Epoca Revision 1”. Dated December 2009. Part number 2106510.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>RAIS Q-Tee 57, 65 and 85.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Manual for RAIS Q-Tee Revision 1” dated 28th June 2011 and Supplementary instructions Rais Q-Tee dated 7th July 2011.</p> <p>It must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Rondo Classic and Rais Mino II stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “USER MANUAL Rais Rondo & Rais Mino II revision 2”. Dated March 2008. Part number 5056510.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Rondo 92 and Rais Rondo 120 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “USER MANUAL Rais Rondo 92 & Rais Rondo 120 revision 2”. Dated December 2009. Part number 4076510.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>RAIS VIVA 98, RAIS VIVA 98G, RAIS VIVA 120, RAIS VIVA 120G and RAIS RINA 90 wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Manual for RAIS Rina, RAIS Viva” dated 29 August 2011 and instruction manual “Supplementary Instructions Rais” dated 27 September 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 8.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Redfyre Kensal 20 flat top (product code RF-EN20M), Redfyre Kensal 33 flat top (product code RF-KEN33M and RF-KEN33W).</p> <p>Manufactured by Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7JG.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual dated July 2008 reference PM247 issue 1, and instruction manual dated January 2009 reference PM280 issue 1.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Rika Como pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “IN1226 Edition 1” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>6 mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Evo Aqua 9 and 15.</p> <p>Manufactured by SHT Heiztechnik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40 A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “J18/HB” dated 27/02/2009.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Memo pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “IN1228 Edition 1” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>6 mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Pico pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “IN1230 Edition 1” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>6 mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Revo pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “IN1229 Edition 1” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>6 mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Tema 6kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rika Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “IN1218 Edition 2” dated January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Topo pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “IN1227 Edition 1” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>6 mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 40 Cassette 4.9kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Riva 40 Freestanding, Riva 40 Avanti, Riva 40 Avanti Midi, And Riva 40 Avanti Highline 4.9kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM226 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 45 Cassette (model numbers RV45 & RV45B) wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 5” dated June 2012 and instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 5” dated June 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 50 Cassette (model numbers RV50 & RV50B) wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 5” dated June 2012 and instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 5” dated June 2012.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Cassette, Riva 66 Cassette, and Riva 66 Avanti Cassette stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Avanti Midi and Riva 66 Freestanding 8kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM226 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.	
Riva Plus Small (5kW), Riva Plus Midi (6.5kW) and Riva Plus Medium (8 kW) stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	The instruction manual reference "PM231 Issue 3" dated June 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM402 Issue 1" dated November 2009. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Studio 1 (5kW) freestanding wood stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	The instruction manual reference "PM452 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM400 Issue 3" dated June 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Studio 2 (8kW) freestanding wood stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	The instruction manual reference "PM452 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM400 Issue 3" dated June 2010. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5kW). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	The instruction manual reference "PM274 Issue 2" dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM400 Issue 1" dated November 2009. A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM274 Issue 2” dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM400 Issue 1” dated November 2009.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva Vision Small (5kW) – Multifuel; Riva Vision Midi (6.5kW) - Multifuel.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM278 Issue 2a” dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM401 Issue 1” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva Vision Medium (8 kW) – Multifuel.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM278 Issue 2a” dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM401 Issue 1” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rosedale Inset Smoke Control inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Town and Country Fires Limited, Unit 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Issue No. 04” dated 11.01.2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rosedale SC Multifuel Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Town & Country Fires Ltd, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>The “Rosedale Smoke Control Stove Installation and User Instructions Issue 1” dated 1 May 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs with a maximum of 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Royal Klima 18 Idro wood pellet stove boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “cod. 0047700880” dated 09/2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference 004723000 dated 01/2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, and Ecowarm Crystal 5 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4DY.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Evoview5 Manual 1.0” dated 15/12/2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, and Ecowarm Crystal 12 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4DY.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Evoview12 Manual 1.0” dated 15/12/2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Saltfire Oslo-Eco, Fireglow Eco 7 and Ecowarm Crystal 6.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Units 1 and 2, The Omega Centre, Sandford Lane, Wareham, BH20 4DY.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “ECO7operation-Revision 2A” dated 24.01.2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>San Remo 4SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “SR468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>San Remo 6SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “SR468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>San Remo 8SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12,</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “SR468SE” dated 25/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Ireland.	secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.	
The Scan Anderson 4-5. Manufactured by Krog Iversen 7 Co., A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 15 November 2007, entitled 'Scan Andersen 4-5', reference 09/05-GB. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 20mm.	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan DSA 7-5 wood-burning Inset roomheater. Manufactured by Scan A/S PO Box 20, 5492 Vissenberg, Denmark.	Instruction manual "Instructions for installation and use: SCAN DSA 6 & DSA 7-5" Edition 17.09.2010 – GB, supplement "DSA 7-5 – UK smoke control areas" reference "DSA 7-5 SMOKE" dated 01/01/2012, and instructions for installation (including directions for use and stoking) reference "Edition 05.10.2010 – GB". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air wash control lever beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600 kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	The manufacturer's instruction manual 'UTSK-ABC.22-AME-S-PPU' dated 25.09.2008 (where ABC is model number ie. 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600).	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150 kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	The manufacturer's instruction manual reference "Operating Manual Wooden Chips and Pellets Plant. Lignumat UTSL" dated 23.12.2004.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300 kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon.	The manufacturer's instruction manual 'UTSK – ABC22-AME-S-PPU' dated 25.09.2008 (where ABC is model number i.e. 180, 240, 300).	Wood pellets following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSR 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 kW Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon.	The manufacturer's instruction manual 'UTSR – ABC22-AME-S-PPV' dated 25.09.2008 (where ABC is model number i.e. 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900)	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Serrano 5, York Midi; Monterrey 6 Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "09TJD" dated 01 2010.</p> <p>A system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 8mm open position must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Serrano 5 Multi Fuel and Monterrey 6 Multi Fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>The Instruction manual reference "TJ09C" dated 21st December 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 8mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Serrano 7 Multi Fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>The Instruction manual reference "TJ09C" dated 21st December 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 10mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sirius Traditional Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. China 300350.</p>	<p>Instruction and Operating Instruction manual reference "v173 of 09/11/2010" dated 09/11/2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Stockton 3 flat top (product code 7118) Stockton 4 flat top (product code 7101 and 7102) and Stockton 5 flat top (product code 7127) Stockton 5 midline (product code 7130) Stockton 6 flat top (product codes 7100 and 7162) Stockton 6 Highline (product code 7117) and Stockton 7 flat top (product codes 7120 and 7163).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instruction manual dated July 2008, reference "PM227 ENG Issue 2", and instruction manual dated January 2009, reference "PM271 Issue 2".</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Stockton 5 flat top (model number 7119) Stockton 5 Canopy (model number 7160) and Stockton 5 Midline (model number 7133).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions reference, "PM176 – issue 4".</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Stockton 7 Inset Convector (product codes 7125F and 7125C).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual dated May 2008, reference “PM230 Issue 1”, and instruction manual dated January 2009, reference “PM281 Issue 1”.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stockton Milner (4.6 kW) inset stove – smoke control version.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM416 Issue 1” (June 2010) and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM501 Issue 1” (June 2010).</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stoven Mayfair SE & Stoven Kensington SE 5kw Wood Burning Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Limited, South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, China 455000.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “3-4” dated 27 November 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 1mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Strebel SRP TR 90, 90 kW output pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Strebel Ltd, 1F Albany Park Industrial Estate, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 7P.</p>	<p>The Strebel SRP TR 90 pellet boiler installation manual reference “Installation and operation instructions for special pellet-furnace” version 09:2010.</p>	<p>6mm diameter wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stretton Inset Smoke Exempt Wood Fuel Stove (Stretton Stove SE).</p> <p>Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “N00530AXX REV:001” dated 12th July 2011.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>STU 195 and STU 975.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions. STU wood-pellet fired hot water boiler skid assembly STUman CAA (SM)” dated May 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Suprema, Mamy and Italy Hard Top.</p> <p>Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino,</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “7095701 Rev.09” dated 13/12/2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

36030, Vicenza, Italy.		
<p>Talbott 150-CMH 150 kW output Biomass Air Heater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The instruction manual for Talbott 150-CMH hand-fed Biomass Air Heater operating package reference "OM-150-CMH version.1" dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Talbott's Automatic Biomass Air Heaters, models T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A and TM/A.</p> <p>Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd, and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions reference "T/A JANUARY 1990".</p>	<p>Hardwood or softwood shavings or sawdust ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Talbott's Biomass Energy Models C1, C2, C3 and C4.</p> <p>Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd, and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated August 1995 reference "Issue C1000/C/Range".</p>	<p>Chipboard or wood shavings, forestry chips⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Talbott's model T75, T150, T300 Biomass Air Heaters.</p> <p>Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd, and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 1st January 1995 reference - models T75, T150 and T300: "gen/sttech".</p>	<p>Wood offcuts, wood-waste, pellets, chipboard. ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Talbott's T500 Biomass Air heater (afterburn model).</p> <p>Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd, and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated January 1st 1983 reference A10000.</p> <p>The afterburn cycle must last not less than 25 minutes and must come into operation each time the loading door is opened.</p>	<p>Wood offcuts, wood-waste, pellets, chipboard ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Therminator II 22 and Therminator II 30 Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>The installation instructions: "Version.:11/08/06" dated 07/2006;</p> <p>Operating Manual "V8.051" dated 09/2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Maintenance Instructions: “Ver.:01/09/06”dated 2006.	
Therminator II 27 and Therminator II 36 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	The installation instructions: “Version.:11/08/06” dated 07/2006; Operating Manual “V8.051” dated 09/2009. Maintenance Instructions: “Ver.:01/09/06”dated 2006.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Therminator II 40 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	The installation instructions: “Version.:11/08/06” dated 07/2006; Operating Manual “V8.051” dated 09/2009. Maintenance Instructions: “Ver.:01/09/06” dated 2006.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Therminator II 49 and Therminator II 60 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	The installation instructions: “Version.:11/08/06” dated 07/2006; Operating Manual “V8.051”dated 09/2009. Maintenance Instructions: “Ver.:01/09/06”dated 2006.	Wood logs or wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Thornhill T3 small. Manufactured by Thornhill Eco Design Ltd, 58-60 Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 3RS.	The instruction manual reference “ED/11/05” dated January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Tiger SuperClean. Manufactured by Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co., Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tainjin, P. R. China 300350.	The instruction manual reference “INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS document v.148” dated April 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Turbhogar Alfa 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Beta 80T, Turbhogar Delta 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Lambda 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Sigma 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Omega 80T and Turbhogar Tau 80T and 65T fireplace inserts. Manufactured by Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd, Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd, Unit 10,	The manual of assembly and use reference “RR100920” dated 20/09/2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference “UK100920” dated 20/09/2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the full closure of the air control opening so that the air openings remain 3mm (30%)	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2TZ.	open at the minimum setting.	
The Twin Heat CS 150i. Manufactured by TWIN HEAT A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmark.	The manufacturer's operating instructions dated 17 December 2008, version 6.0.03.	Wood pellets of a maximum length of 30mm and diameter of 6mm and conforming to CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
The Type USV wood pellet and wood chip fired boilers, model numbers USV-15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 and 100 Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	The manufacturer's instructions dated August 2003, reference BA-USV 0803.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
The Type USP wood pellet fired boilers, model numbers USP-10, 15, 20, 25 and 30. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	The manufacturer's instructions dated 28 July 2003 reference BA-USP 0703.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80, EOS 85 fitted with a multi-cyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Uniconfort EOS 90 fitted with a multi-cyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
VarioWIN VA 120 12kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager, Str.20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	The installation instruction manual reference "092947/00" dated 01/2010 and operating instruction manual reference "092945/00" dated 01 2010.	Wood pellets, 6mm diameter, length 80% between 15-30mm and a density of at least 1.1kg/dm3 ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Vesuvio 400 kW automatic pizza oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy.</p>	<p>CLM Vesuvio oven instruction manual reference “Instruction and maintenance manual ENGLISH” version Review 0.1 dated 29/11/2011.</p>	<p>‘CalorPan’ 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300mm, width and height 75-90mm manufactured from dried beech sawdust ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>View 3 (3.8 kW) and View 5 (4.9kW) multifuel stoves; View 5 (4.9kW) wood stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM485 Issue 1” dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM490 Issue 1” dated June 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>View 7 (7 kW) inset appliance Product code VW-7NMF.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd: Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM552 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM490 Issue 2” dated July 2011.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vista Magnifico SE & Vista Perfetto SE 4.9kw wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Limited, South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, China 455000.</p>	<p>Newman Fireplaces Limited’s Instruction manual reference “1-2” dated 24 October 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vitae 06C inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “VIT06C” dated 26/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vitae 11C inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “VIT11C” dated 26/07/12.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Westcott 5SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “08/51351/0 - Issue 0”, dated 07/09/10.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Series One stove and Westfire Series Two stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>The Westfire WF One and Two series installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary Instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 50% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Westfire Uniq 15, 16 and 20 (also known as WF UNIQ 15, 16 and 20).</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated 2007, reference WF15 – WF16 – WF20 along with supplementary instructions dated 2007, reference 01 wfuk.2207.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 50mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 17, Westfire Uniq 18, Westfire Uniq 19, Westfire Uniq 23, Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass and Westfire Uniq 23 Inset.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “WESTFIRE SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS JUNE 2010”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond the 30mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 21 stove, Westfire Uniq 21 pedestal stove and Westfire Uniq 21 wall hung stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>The Westfire WF21 installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 60% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 26 stove, Westfire Uniq 27 stove and Westfire Uniq 28 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS,</p>	<p>The Westfire WF26, WF27, WF28 installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Tømrrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air slider control to prevent closure more than 20mm from the fully closed position.</p>	
<p>Westfire Uniq 32 Inset stove and Westfire Uniq 32 Freestanding stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>The Westfire WF23/Uniq23, WF32/Uniq 32 inset stove installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1st June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 50% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Windhager Bio Win 90 and 120.</p> <p>Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instructions dated August 2008, reference 092125/00.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Windhager Bio Win 100, 150, 210 and 260.</p> <p>Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer’s instruction manual dated May 2008, reference 0916197/00.</p>	<p>Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd’s GR Valoriani Ristorante 100;</p> <p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd’s OT Valoriani Ristorante 100.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 v2” and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd’s GR Valoriani Ristorante 120;</p> <p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd’s OT Valoriani Ristorante 120.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 v2” and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140;</p> <p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's OT Valoriani Ristorante 140.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 v2" and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160;</p> <p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 v2" Dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160;</p> <p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 v2" and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x180;</p> <p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 v2" and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 180;</p> <p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's OT Valoriani Ristorante 180.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 v2" and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 80.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.1 FVR 80 v2" and dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾.</p>

Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.		
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 100. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.2 FVR 100 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 110. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.3 FVR 110 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 110x160. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.5 FVR 110x160 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 120. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.4 FVR120 v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Piccolo. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo v2" and dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Villa 100. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.6 TOP 100 v2 Dated" January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Villa 120. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	The instruction manual reference "OOLinst.7 TOP 120 v2 Dated" January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Woodpecker 15, 25 and 45 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Formerly manufactured by Garranlea Renewables Ltd, and now manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “Europe Issue 4” dated July 2010.</p>	<p>Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker 50kW wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Installation and Operating Manual Woodpecker 50 Model Wood Pellet Boiler System Version 2 dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961 (a) ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker Thermon 150 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Thermon Europe Issue 1” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker Thermon 199 kW pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Issue 2.0” dated February 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker Thermon 200 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Thermon Europe Issue 1” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker Thermon 250 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Thermon Europe Issue 1” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker Thermon 300 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2FJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Thermon Europe Issue 1” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>The Wood Waste Technology Ltd WT5.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 16 February 2009, reference WT5_v2.</p>	<p>Medium density fibreboard, chipboard, hardwood or softwood offcuts ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Wood Waste Technology Heater, models WT10 and WT15.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's instructions dated 19 January 2005, reference WT10 and WT15.</p>	<p>Medium density fibreboard, chipboard, hardwood or softwood offcuts ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>WTA WT Auto 200 kW Airheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd of Stafford, Units 1, 2 & 3, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "WTA Installation Operation & Maintenance Instructions" WTA v1 Issue A dated April 2011.</p>	<p>Chipboard, medium density fibreboard, softwood, hardwood. All fuels to be chipped to a maximum size of 25mm and a maximum moisture content of 20%. Maximum fines (sawdust) content 5%. ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>WTH 150 and WTH 200 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.</p>	<p>The manufacturer's installation manual "version 91 for Large Capacity Boiler WTH 150-200. Reference BA GK V90b 0309".</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Xeoos 5kW stove Versions: Natur, Style, Harmony, Pur, Classic, Elegance and Stone.</p> <p>Xeoos 8kW stove Versions: Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone and Air.</p> <p>Manufactured by Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG i.V. Dipl.-Ing. Frank Werner Projektmanagement Bahnhofstr, 2 D 35116 Hatzfeld</p>	<p>The manufacturer's "operating and installation instructions Xeoos 5k W/8kW model 2008" reference "Revisions – Index 01/08 Fassung Januar 2008".</p>	<p>Wood logs conforming to DIN 51731 ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman CL3 (3.8 kW) and CL5 (4.9 kW) multifuel stoves; Yeoman CL5 (4.9 kW) wood Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference "PM489 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM491 Issue 1" dated 5 April 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Yeoman CL 7 (7 kW) inset appliance Product code YM-CL7NMF.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM553 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM491 Issue 2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman CL Milner Stove Product code YM-CLMB.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM559 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM491 Issue 2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, flat top, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, flat top, 2 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, low canopy, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, low canopy, 2 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, high canopy, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, high canopy, 2 door (9kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM184 Issue 3” dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM403 Issue 1” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and a system that ensures a gap of 1mm for bleed of primary air when the spin wheels are rotated to their closed positions must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman Exmoor - Multifuel, flat top (4.9kW); Yeoman Exmoor - Multifuel, low canopy (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, flat top, 1 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, flat top, 2 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, low canopy, 1 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, low canopy, 2 door (4.9kW);</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>The instruction manual reference “PM184 Issue 3” dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM403 Issue 1” dated January 2010.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be positioned to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 60% open position and a system that prevents full closure of the primary air controls must be fitted.</p>	<p>Wood logs ⁽¹⁾.</p>

⁽¹⁾ The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

